

stream On line
with
pper Nell
On site

...CLEVER TO USE J. TREVOR...
for property management
Telephone for information
London: 020 2511, Manchester: 228 6752
J. TREVOR
SONS

Travis & Arnold
Timber, Building Materials, Heating and
Plumbing Equipment for the Construction
and Allied Trades. Northampton 52424.

No. 28,247 Tuesday August 19 1980

اقتصادى

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Deport Iranians court says

Five of the Iranian students arrested during a demonstration outside the U.S. Embassy in London on August 4 were given short prison sentences yesterday. Magistrates recommended that three of them be deported.

The decision to recommend deportation, on which the Home Secretary has the final decision, could indicate that the end is in sight of the problem that the 72 detained students have set the British Government. Page 6

Diplomats banned

Iraq has ordered all Syrian diplomats to leave the country within two days, alleging that explosives and weapons have been stored at the Syrian embassy in Baghdad.

Libya denial

Libya has denied reports reaching Paris that 400 people were killed when troops put down a rebellion by an army brigade in Tobruk. The authorities said there had been no insurgency.

Jerusalem action

The 14-nation Islamic Committee on Jerusalem is to convene an emergency conference of all Islamic countries to take joint action against the Israeli annexation of Arab Jerusalem. Page 3

Turkish poll plan

Turkey's ruling Justice Party hopes to bring the general election, due next month, forward to this year, in an attempt to end terrorism and political violence. Page 2

Kosygin ill

Soviet Prime Minister Alexei Kosygin has suffered a serious health relapse, diplomatic sources in Moscow said. Mr. Kosygin, aged 78, was absent from public life for four months last winter, after an ailment unofficially said to be a massive heart attack.

Blunt to resign

Anthony Blunt, the fourth man in the Philby-Burgess-Maclean spy group, has offered to resign as a Fellow of the British Academy. He said it "seemed the only way by which I could lessen the discussion which my continued membership has hitherto caused."

Housing standstill

The housing market continues to stagnate, with many estate agents reporting that prices have not moved since the end of April. Back Page. Call to review cuts, Page 6

Charts 'rigged'

Leading record companies systematically try to rig the British pop music charts by encouraging dealers to make false returns of their sales, the Canada television programme, World in Action, claimed.

Star shell

Archaeologists excavating an ancient Siberian settlement have found a 35,000-year-old stone tortoise, with the constellations of the northern hemisphere inscribed on its shell.

Briefly...

A fire in a warehouse in Padua, Italy, holding 15m boxes of matches caused damage estimated at £7.7m.

Nine members of Zambia's Profound Warriors football team were killed in a bus crash near Lusaka.

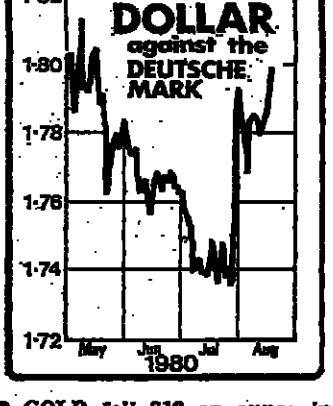
The search for the Titanic was called off because of storms in the Atlantic off Newfoundland.

BUSINESS

Sterling off 1.1c; Equities up 3.8

STERLING was firmer against European currencies, closing at a four-year peak of DM 4.3650 (DM 4.2550), but fell 1.1c against the U.S. dollar to \$2.3695, its trade-weighted index remained at 75.7. Page 17

DOLLAR rose on higher interest rates prospects, closing at DM 1.7990 (DM 1.7860), the highest since mid-May. Its index rose to 85.0 (84.5). Page 17



GOLD fell \$12 an ounce in London to \$512.5. Page 17

EQUITIES moved up on the July trade surplus news and the FT 30-share index gained 3.8 to 487.6. Gold mines fell 9.3 to 363.2 on fears of resumed U.S. gold sales. Page 22

GILTS recovered some of the early losses but drifted off again. The Government Securities index eased 0.19 to 69.23. Page 22

WALL STREET was 15.7 lower at 951.02 before the close. Page 20

GOVERNMENT is considering whether to make collusive tendering for contracts a criminal offence with unlimited fines and possible jail sentences. Back Page

ROYAL DUTCH / SHELL Group is expected to decide soon whether to invest \$20m in a titanium processing project started by the National Enterprise Board. Back Page

WEST GERMAN shipping line DDG Hansa has filed an insolvency petition and plans to sell its 59 ships following the breakdown of merger talks with Hapag-Lloyd. Back Page

FIAT of Italy is seeking a buyer for its South African car assembly business and Leyland South Africa, a BL subsidiary, is among the companies approached.

SPENDING in shops has stabilised, with the July volume roughly the same as in the previous two months, following sales promotion and price-cutting campaigns. Page 5

MASSEY-FERGUSON, the tractor and farm equipment group, is to make 880 people redundant at its Coventry plant. HOOVER, the domestic appliances manufacturer, is making 440 workers redundant and closing its three plants for one week each month. Back Page

LLOYD'S of London underwriters have managed to negotiate a settlement with a Florida-based computer leasing company in which Lloyd's will pay "several million" dollars in insurance claims. Page 6

COMPANIES

ROYAL INSURANCE Company raised pre-tax profits by £5.4m to £24.4m for the first half of 1980. Underwriting loss was £18.6m (£11.1m), and investment income £70.8m (£62.6m). Page 14; Lex Back Page

DENBYWARE, the pottery group, reports pre-tax profits down from £959,000 to £604,000 for the year to March 28 despite much improved second half. Page 14

Trade balance hits record monthly surplus at £311m

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

BRITAIN had a record surplus of £311m on the current account of the balance of payments in July, after smaller surpluses in the previous two months.

Exports, particularly to oil-producing and developing countries, have held up well, while imports, especially of manufactured goods, have fallen sharply in response to the domestic recession.

The larger-than-expected July surplus, an improvement of £278m over June, was the result both of a sharp fall in imports and a £117m upturn on the oil account.

The Department of Trade described the surplus yesterday as "large and exceptional."

Officials were characteristically cautious about projecting a trend but the figures for the past three months suggest Britain is now clearly in surplus on current account.

A deficit of £631m in the first four months of the year has been cut to £255m. This makes the Treasury's forecast for 1980 as a whole look far too pessimistic.

The explanation is that the recession has so far had a much greater impact on imports than exports. Faced with excessive

Balance of Payments

	Visible trade	Invisibles	Current account
1978	-1,493	-2,257	+ 764
1979	-2,312	+ 993	-2,319
1980			
1st	26	304	+ 417
2nd	29	149	+ 149
April	34	14	+ 149
May	18	14	+ 32
June	-17	33	+ 33
July	+ 261	+ 50	+ 311

Source: Department of Trade

stocks of raw materials and finished goods, British companies have responded to falling demand by cutting new purchases from abroad.

There have been particularly large falls in imports of finished manufactured goods, notably cars, and of semi-manufactured goods.

After excluding erratic items such as ships, North Sea rigs, aircraft, and precious stones, the volume of imports between May and July was 41 per cent lower than in the previous three

months. In the first seven months of this year the total was 21 per cent less than the average level in 1979.

On the same basis, export volume from May to July was 11 per cent less than in the previous three months, but in the first seven months of this year the total was more than 21 per cent higher than last year's average level.

The export performance is on the face of it slightly puzzling, in view of the complaints by industrialists about intense pressure on export prices and margins, and the huge erosion of the competitive position of British goods.

Part of the explanation is probably that companies are responding to the competitive pressures and a weak domestic market by trying to maintain export business for as long as possible, at the expense of lower profits.

The strong pound may start working against a time lag. Similarly, despatching will not last forever and this could lead to a recovery in imports.

Retail sales, Page 5
Lex, Back Page
Editorial comment, Page 12

Polish strikes spread as Gierek postpones visit

BY CHRISTOPHER BOHINSKI IN WARSAW

INDUSTRIAL UNREST spread to shipyards in Szczecin on Poland's Baltic coast yesterday as Mr. Edward Gierek, the Polish Communist Party leader, postpones a meeting with Chancellor Helmut Schmidt of West Germany, scheduled for today in Hamburg.

Strikes were also reported in Elblag, 60 kilometres from Gdansk, where public transport has come to a halt, and where the Zamech works, a major producer of power generators, was also affected.

Occupation strikes continued in the other coastal cities of Gdansk and Gdynia.

A Government Commission led by Mr. Tadeusz Pyka, a Deputy Premier, has arrived in Gdansk to examine the demands put forward by the strikers on Sunday. But it has not yet met the umbrella committee which the strikers have set up to co-ordinate action.

Negotiations are continuing between factory managements and local strike committees in Gdansk. This would suggest that for the moment the authorities are hoping to get some of the strikers back to work, and thus to avoid talks with the umbrella committee, which

has put forward both political and economic demands.

Meanwhile in Warsaw, in the first action of its kind since the present wave of strikes

"THE STRIKE in Gdansk seems to have the support of the local people... The city is calm... One demand has already been won by Poland's working class. That is the right to strike."

Christopher Bohinski reports from Gdansk on Page 12.

Two prominent PZC moderates voiced support for the Polish strikers. Page 7

Moscow is unlikely to intervene in Poland. Page 2

started, plain-clothes police searched the homes of Mr. P. Naimski, a member of the KOR human rights group which has played a typical role in providing information on this summer's unrest. The search was designed to stop KOR holding a meeting in the afternoon.

Mr. Jan Litwinski, another KOR member and publisher of the dissident paper Robotnik, was arrested and beaten up.

Roger Boyes adds from Bonn: The last-minute cancellation of Mr. Gierek's visit came as a

surprise both to West German Government officials and to Polish diplomats in Germany, who had been expecting him to arrive today for talks with Chancellor Schmidt.

It was judged that Mr. Gierek and his colleagues had much to gain from going ahead with the visit in order to give the impression that they had the situation under control and to play down the significance of the strikes.

The West German visit would have been a useful way for the Polish leadership to demonstrate that business and politics are continuing as usual in Warsaw.

Poland's economic dependence on the West has paradoxically given it an important foreign policy role, allowing it to act as a bridge between East and West.

President Valery Giscard d'Estaing of France recently chose to meet Mr. Leonid Brezhnev, the Soviet President, in Warsaw. It was Warsaw that called recently for East-West disarmament talks.

Poland has been acting to some degree as a spokesman for Moscow, but it has also managed

Cope auditors in £1.325m row

BY CHRISTINE MOIR

A ROW a Cope Sportsware over a £1.325m difference of opinion between the auditors Finnie Ross Allfields and the Cope directors was the reason behind the auditors' resignation, it was learnt yesterday.

This sum was the difference between the 1979 figures produced by the directors before the audit and the £588,541 pre-tax loss finally published in the report and accounts.

Finnie Ross Allfields, which parted company with the board after attaching a heavily qualified audit certificate to the accounts published in July, has explained its reasons for resigning to shareholders, two days before the annual meeting.

Under the 1976 Companies

Acts, auditors who resign suddenly must either send shareholders a letter saying that nothing untoward has occurred, or must outline the pertinent reasons.

Mr. Michael Friedman, Finnie's senior partner in Leeds, told shareholders: "We encountered extreme difficulty in persuading your directors to accept the very material amendments which we thought necessary" to the original accounts.

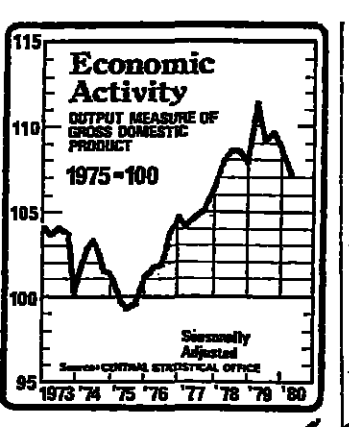
These "ultimately gave rise to alterations totalling in excess of £1.325m resulting in a pre-tax loss of £588,541."

The alterations included "numerous adjustments to accounts of individual group

companies" including additional provisions against debtors and stock and work in progress of £115,000 and £208,000.

The board of Cope has forwarded the auditors' letter to shareholders, but Mr. Geoffrey Cope, the chairman, says that while the company has not yet had time to look into the detail, "the directors dispute many of the allegations both on the facts and the inferences to be drawn from the facts."

Mr. Cope, who with the other directors supports a proposal to replace Finnie by Arthur Andersen as auditors, says that the split was due to "a breakdown in the mutual trust that must exist between any company and its auditors."



GDP down 1 1/2% in quarter

BY OUR ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE LEVEL of economic activity in Britain is falling more sharply than at almost any time since the last war.

Central Statistical Office figures published yesterday show that total activity (as measured by real gross domestic product) was roughly 1 1/2 per cent lower between April and June than in the previous three months.

This is one of the largest quarterly falls on record, apart from periods when output has been depressed because of industrial disputes and exceptionally bad weather.

Official said that the drop reflected both a fall in industrial production (down 2.7 per cent) and inactivity in the distributive and motor trades as the level of consumer demand declined.

Demand

The preliminary gross domestic product estimate, based on output data, in the second quarter was 104.1 at constant prices (1975=100) seasonally adjusted. This compares with 105.8 in the previous three months.

The evidence from industrial trends and opinion surveys suggests activity is still declining as industry attempts to reduce excessive stocks to adjust to lower demand.

The trend so far is not significantly out of line with the Treasury's forecast in March that gross domestic product for 1980 would fall by 2 1/2 per cent compared with 1979.

But there does seem to be a difference of pattern as manufacturing output is falling faster than many economists expected. It is now generally expected that output will continue to fall next year, with the beginning of a recovery possibly in the late summer or early autumn of 1981.

Poland's economic dependence on the West has paradoxically given it an important foreign policy role, allowing it to act as a bridge between East and West.

President Valery Giscard d'Estaing of France recently chose to meet Mr. Leonid Brezhnev, the Soviet President, in Warsaw. It was Warsaw that called recently for East-West disarmament talks.

Poland has been acting to some degree as a spokesman for Moscow, but it has also managed

French pledge aid for UK travellers

BY DAVID WHITE IN PARIS

THE FRENCH Government yesterday promised to step up its assistance to stranded British tourists as the fishermen's protest movement spread from the Channel coast to other parts of the country.

The Government pledge came in response to diplomatic moves by Britain on behalf of British travellers who have been at the mercy of striking fishermen blockading ports.

Mr. Kenneth James, the British chargé d'affaires in Paris, expressed "deep concern" about the situation to M. Joel Le Theule, French Transport Minister, yesterday morning. About 10,000 Britons were reckoned to be stuck in France.

The ministry said it would do all it could to alleviate the plight of holiday families. It would try to arrange accommodation and cater for essential needs.

In total, about 15,000 people were said to be stranded in

French ports and 6,000 more aboard ships waiting to dock. French railways continued to send cross-Channel passengers via Belgian ports at no extra cost.

The strikers reinforced their hold on cross-Channel services yesterday, ahead of today's Arbitration Board meeting in Le Havre. Although hovercraft connections were still running for passengers with reservations at Boulogne and Calais, one of the last ferry services to Saint Malo in Brittany, was due to be cut off at midnight. Fishermen voted to blockade the port after a call by the Communist-led CGT union for all France's 23,000 fishermen to join the strike.

Granville, between Saint Malo and Cherbourg, was also to be blockaded, cutting off ferry and hydrofoil connections between

Continued on Back Page
Fishing industry's decline, Page 2

How to get to Europe

BY OUR SHIPPING CORRESPONDENT

ALTHOUGH all the major French Channel ports remain blocked, travellers can still reach the Continent and some ferries have been departing without a full load.

Sealink: Dover and Folkestone are operating and the five French services have been switched to Ostend. Frequency has been stepped up from 18 to 22 round trips a day.

Townsend Thoresen: Felixstowe-Zeebrugge service operating normally but Portsmouth and Southampton sailings suspended. Depots now concentrated on Dover, with boats to Zeebrugge and the number of sailings increased to about 40 daily.

Brittany Ferries: Portsmouth-St. Malo service switched to Roscoff. Plymouth-Roscoff operating normally and sailings increased.

P & O: One sailing a day from Southampton to Zeebrugge and four a day from Dover to Zeebrugge. Company operating a coach link to ferry Continental passengers to Zeebrugge from Le Havre and Boulogne.

Seaspeed: Hovercraft services between Dover and Calais/Boulogne operating normally. Frequency of 18 round trips daily being increased.

Hoverlloyd: Ramsgate-Calais service operating normally—up to 27 round trips a day.

Seajet: Brighton-Dieppe jet-foil service suspended. Passen-

gers being routed by ferries or aircraft.

Dunkirk-Ramsgate Ferries: Service switched to Flushing in Holland. Frequency reduced from six sailings a day to one or two.

British Airways has obtained government permission to offer a special £25 single fare between London and Paris to passengers stranded in either country by the port blockade. Air France is obtaining from the French Government a similar concession.

Tickets, which will go on sale immediately in British Airways and Air France offices in London and Paris, will be available for flights between the two capitals this morning. Passengers applying for them must prove they are holding or have held reservations and tickets on ferries and hovercraft operating between British and French ports.

British Airways said: "We are trying to help holiday-makers who are unable to start or end their holidays. The present single fare is £55."

£ in New York

	Aug. 15	Previous
Spot	\$2,369.0-3710	\$2,370-8760
1 month	1,34-1.39 dis	1,43-1.48 dis
3 months	5.67-5.82 dis	5.58-5.77 dis
12 months	7.70-7.55 dis	7.65-7.55 dis

FOR ONLY £26 PER WEEK, OLIVETTI WORD PROCESSING MAKES MOLEHILLS OUT OF MOUNTAINS OF TYPING.

The Olivetti 401 cuts out the drudge of repetitive typing. Your work is finished faster and more accurately with every copy an immaculate top copy. Fill in the coupon and we'll move that mountain for you.



Please let me know how Olivetti word processing can increase my office efficiency for as little as £26 per week. Post to: V. Belfer, British Olivetti Limited, 30 Berkeley Square, London W1X 6AH.

NAME _____ POSITION _____
COMPANY _____ ADDRESS _____
TEL _____
olivetti
What you want from word processing you get from Olivetti. FWP19/80

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

RUBBER:		LASMO	720 + 8
Barclays Bank	412 + 7	Castellfield (Klang)	
Barrow Mailing	42 + 5	Rubber	506 + 20
Brown (J.)	401 + 4	Hidong Estate	61 + 5
Cohen (A.)	240 + 10	Sogomasa	350 + 20
Commercial Union	162 + 7	Gold Fields	
HSBC	235 + 10	Gold Fields	500 + 60
HSBC	235 + 10	Gopeng Cons.	360 + 45
Harris (P.)	80 + 7	Nickelore	75 + 16
Hopkinson	65 + 7	Rustenburg Plat.	244 + 9
Martin (R. P.)	63 + 3	FALLS:	
Mathews (B.)	238 + 22	Blagden & Noakes	113 - 9
Phoenix Assurance	278 + 8	Cope Sportsware	13 - 2
Reckitt & Colman	200 + 6	Coral Leisure	59 + 4
Reckitt & Colman	179 + 4	Ratcliffe (Gl. Bdg.)	40 - 4
Royal Insurance	420 + 18	Strata Oil	118 - 14
Tarmac	272 + 6	Anglo Am. Corp.	650 - 20
Thorn EMI	356 + 8	East Rand Prop.	1131 - 14
Imp. Cont. Gas	808 + 12	Gold Fields of SA	2301 - 1

Poland: background to the workers' unrest	12	Lombard: David Marsh discusses OECD trade with OPEC	10
Housing market: sellers in chains	13	Film and Video: the developing interest in history	10
France: why the fishermen are striking	2	Editorial comment: Poland's trading record	12
Management: Brazil joins the ranks of the jeans exporters	8	Sudan: dashed hopes and mounting debts	18

American News	4	Euromarkets	18	Mining	17	UK News	5, 6
Appointments	7	European News	2	Money & Exchange	17	General	22
Asps. Advt.	16	European Options	16	Overseas News	3	Labour	7
Arts	11	FT Actuares	22	Raising	10	Unit Trusts	22
Base Rates	21	Int. Companies	18, 19	Share Information	24, 25	Worship	28
Business Oppts.	3	Leader Page	12	Stock Markets:		World Trade News	4
Commodities	21	Letters	12	London	22	World Value of E	17
Companies UK	14-16	Lex	28	Wall Street	20	INTERVIEW STATEMENT	
Crossword	10	Lombard	10	Bourses	20	Royal Insurance	15
Entertain. Guide	10	London Trd. Opins.	4	Technical	8	ANNUAL STATEMENTS	
		Management	4	Today's Events	13	Gresham Inv. Trust	1
		Men and Matters	12	TV and Radio	10	Impale Platinum	16

For latest Share Index phone 01-246 8026

EUROPEAN NEWS

French ports blockade highlights fishing industry's decline

BY DAVID WHITE IN PARIS

TWO EVENTS have marred France's holiday season this year: forest fires and the paralysis of its ports. It is a moot point which of the two is spreading faster.

As the blockades of fishing boats seal off harbours one by one—first on the Channel and perhaps now the rest of France's 2,000 miles of coast from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean—the origins of the conflict are being lost in a morass of political argument and mutual recrimination, not least against the chaotic state of EEC fisheries policy.

Faced with an army of stranded Britons running out of money and patience, with an increasingly unified front in the fishing communities and with a serious risk of trade, the Government may well be forced to re-think its tough position.

A meeting scheduled today in Le Havre to arbitrate between trawlermen and fishing-fleet which two weeks ago involved

the specific claims of 700 trawlermen in Boulogne threatens to involve the whole of an industry which directly employs 23,000 people and on which 100,000 other jobs depend.

Skirmishes between fishermen and tourists or yachtsmen have become more frequent and violent. The ports are losing business. Le Havre, the third busiest port in Europe, is reckoned to be losing FF3m (£500,000) a day. More than 60 ships were stuck inside or outside the harbour yesterday and 3,600 dockers have been laid off.

At least two separate conflicts have been merged into one. The first involved the problems of the deep-sea trawler fleet and its salaried employees. In April, the Government offered FF30m in aid to help owners overcome difficulties caused by owners may prove to have been overtaken by events. A conflict soaring fuel prices. But it

came on the strict condition that the companies draw up economy measures.

In Boulogne, the biggest deep-sea fishing centre, prospects for an agreement appeared at first to be good. But last month, the owners started refusing to send their trawlers out with their full 22-man crews. The seamen refused to go out at all.

Last week, inshore fishermen from Etaples, 40 miles down the coast, joined in and started the blockade movement. For them, it was a question of opportunity. To an orthodox industrial dispute between employees and employers they added the grudge of a different class of fishermen. The country's 12,000 "craft" fishermen, who take about half the overall catch, have little in common with the trawlermen. Their boats are smaller, family owned, their working conditions different, their fishing grounds nearer home.

The only common platform—

Faced with an army of stranded Britons, increasingly unified fishing communities and a serious risk to trade, the Government may be forced to change its tough stance.

and the Communist-led CGT union was quick to make the most of it—was the issue of fuel subsidies. For the past four years, the Government has given the fishing industry a tax rebate of 10.5 centimes per litre of diesel oil. This subsidy has now become a tug of war between the EEC Commission, which condemns it, and the fishermen and trawler owners for whom it has become totally inadequate. The Communist party itself, anxious to find a national issue to fill the August political vacuum, has jumped on the fishermen's bandwagon, with the Socialists not far behind them. The northern region around Boulogne and Lille is strong Socialist territory.

French public opinion has tended to sympathise with the fishermen. The Government sought to rally more opinion to its side by publishing figures of trawlermen's pay. On one of the Boulogne trawlers, it said, the master earned FF1,519,000 (£238,000) a year, a good deal more than an airline pilot or a tanker captain. The chief engineer earned FF279,000 (£42,000), a reasonable executive salary, and a sailor with a few years' experience FF117,000 (£18,000).

These figures are disputed by the trawlermen, who are fighting moves to trim their pay. They say they usually earn much less for 23 days a month

at sea and often 16 hours' work a day. And while the Boulogne trawlermen are certainly among the world's best-paid fishermen, many of those working in the fishing industry in France earn less than the minimum national wage.

The problem of small "craft" fishermen could turn out to be more difficult to resolve than the deep-sea dispute. For them, as long as the state remains aloof from the issue, there is no other way their demands can be satisfied.

The Government so far has refused to bow to union pressure for national-scale negotiations. M. Joel Le Theule, the Gaullist Transport Minister with responsibility for fisheries, and one of the few members of the Government not on holiday, has been cast once more as the tough man at the centre of a summer dispute. For the past two summers he has been at loggerheads with striking air traffic controllers—another conflict that will long be inscribed in travellers' memories.

The Minister has said he has "a whole arsenal" of measures still at his disposal—and that this does not necessarily mean sending in the navy, which he did, unsuccessfully, in Le Havre last week.

But what alternatives does the Government really have? It has rejected extending its FF30m aid package, less than half of which has been used. It is already providing finance directly and indirectly for the purchase of new boats and spending FF53m a year on its fuel subsidy. This, it says, gives French fishermen fuel at half the petrol-pump price, less than their EEC competitors have to pay, and has already brought France under the threat of a European Court case.

The CGT is campaigning for curbs on fish imports. France's deficit in the sector is currently running at over FF3bn a year. M. Le Theule says the Government cannot put up import barriers at the same time as it is seeking access to UK fishing waters.

Whatever short-term aid the Government may now be forced to contemplate, it is unlikely to provide a solution for the sector's long-term crisis. The number of direct jobs has already been cut by half in the past 25 years. A report just published in preparation for France's 1981-85 national plan foresees another 8,000 jobs going, and a further cut of 40,000-50,000 in the number whose livelihood depends indirectly on fishing.

Over-fishing, and scarcity of resources, the sharp rise of oil prices, poor home market prospects and distortions in EEC policy combined, it said, to put France's fishing industry in "the most unfavourable situation it has ever known."

"French fishing," a disgruntled fisherman was saying on television this week, "will perhaps end up like the textile business or the coal mines." It was hard to know whether this was a protest or a statement of fact.

Small ferry services hardest hit

BY OUR SHIPPING CORRESPONDENT

THE DISRUPTION of the cross-channel ferry services could not have come at a worse time for the shipping companies. They are in the midst of a price war that has eroded their profit margins and August is the month when they need to make money.

About 50,000 passengers and 9,500 cars a day pass through Dover during August and the companies rely heavily on peak summer profits to subsidise services during the winter.

The companies suffering most are the smaller ferry companies that do not have access to non-French ports. Seajet, the Brighton Jetfoil operator, is at a standstill and its passengers are being sent by air or with other ferry operators. The company is either refunding

their money or paying part of their air-fare.

Dunkirk-Ramsgate Ferries, which started using Ramsgate this summer, has also been hard hit. Instead of the 7,500 passengers and 1,000 cars per day that it can manage it is carrying around 1,000 passengers and 350-400 cars. It has re-routed its service from Dunkirk to Vlissingen (Flushing) in Holland. But the crossing takes nearly three times as long, costs more in fuel and is attracting fewer passengers.

For the two major operators, Townsend Thoresen and Sealink, the picture is not quite so bad. Both of them are sending extra ferries to Ostend and Zeebrugge in Belgium.

Although the crossing is again about three times as long and the ferries are burning extra fuel, they are still carrying the

passengers they would have carried on the other routes. They are also picking up passengers that would have travelled on other ferry services. Townsend Thoresen, in particular, is well placed to cope with the crisis and its 10 vessels are now doing around 40 trips a day to Zeebrugge.

Commercial freight services provide up to half the ferry companies' revenues and these have also been disrupted.

This is damaging for exporters and could affect future traffic. Already there are signs that companies are sending more and more trailers unaccompanied and these tend to go across the North Sea ports as opposed to the Channel ports. This is because idle drivers are considerably more expensive than idle trailers.



Long wait at Le Havre for stranded British holidaymakers.

Insurance cover extended for stranded UK drivers

BY ERIC SHORT

BRITISH MOTORISTS stranded in France by the actions of the French fishermen will not lose their motor insurance cover because the normal period has expired. This was made clear yesterday in a statement from the British Insurance Association.

Many motorists touring the Continent obtain extensions of their motor insurance, the so-called green card. This usually expires on the day of return to the UK. So if motorists miss the ferry by 24 hours they are left for that period without the extension of cover.

The BIA said yesterday that British insurance companies and Lloyd's are extending the period of cover under the green cards until normal ferry

services resume and motorists can return to Britain.

The Automobile Association also confirmed that the cover on the personal security section of its Five Star Plan applied to expenses incurred for meals, hotel accommodation and petrol as a result of the delays. But it pointed out that vouchers issued could not be used for hotel bills or paying bills. Motorists had to meet the expenses themselves and claim them back when they return home.

The Royal Automobile Club, too, said that these extra costs were covered in its Family Holiday Insurance and that the credit vouchers in its Cordon Bleu associated cover could be used to pay hotel bills.

Haughey set for economic U-turn

BY STEWART DALBY IN DUBLIN

IRELAND'S Prime Minister, Mr Charles Haughey, appears to be on the point of making a U-turn on economic policy.

In a speech over the weekend, Mr Haughey said the balance of payments position had improved to the extent that the Government was prepared to spend money on job creation. The promise is conditional on the unions' accepting the moderate level of wage increase in the new national understanding between the unions and employers.

At the moment, unemployment is running at over 100,000, more than 10 per cent of the work force. In the last Budget in February Mr Haughey argued that because of the balance of payments deficit, deflation was necessary. He cut public expenditure programmes and

also reduced current account deficit. In all, the Public Sector Borrowing Requirement was cut from 13.4 per cent in 1979 to just over 10 per cent this year.

The medicine seems to have worked, in that the balance of payments deficit has fallen from well over £700m (£831m) to between £600m and £700m. Mr Haughey wants the unions to agree to a national understanding, which would allow an across-the-board wage increase of 8 per cent.

The unions are demanding 20 per cent at least, in line with the present rate of inflation. Mr Haughey said that only if the Government could save money by moderating the level of pay settlements, particularly in the public sector, would it have the funds available for job creation.

Danish 1981 budget deficit forecast to rise by £300m

BY HILARY BARNES IN COPENHAGEN

DENMARK'S BUDGET deficit is planned to rise from DKK 12.3bn (£950m) this year to DKK 16.5bn (£1,250m) next year, or from 3.2 per cent to 3.8 per cent of the gross domestic product, according to the draft for 1981 presented by Mr. Sven Jakobsen, the Finance Minister.

Government revenue is forecast to rise by 10 per cent to DKK 120.1bn and expenditure by 12.2 per cent to DKK 136.6bn. The gross borrowing requirement should rise from DKK 37bn to DKK 49bn, of which about DKK 45bn will be financed through the domestic bond market, he said.

Gross domestic product is expected to rise by about 1.5 per cent next year after falling by 0.5 per cent in real terms this year, according to forecasts accompanying the budget. Unemployment, however, should rise from an average of 6.3 per cent to 6.9 per cent; private consumption should fall by 0.5 per cent after declining by 3.5 per cent this year.

Consumer prices, after rising by 13.5 per cent this year, are likely to rise by 9.5 per cent in 1981 and the current balance of payments deficit is forecast to fall from about DKK 18.5bn this year to DKK 15.5bn next, of which DKK 14.5bn will be interest on foreign debt.

Bundestag debate on steel issue unlikely

By Jonathan Carr in Bonn

PROSPECTS ARE fading for a premature recall of the Bundestag, the Lower House of the West German Parliament, over the strongly divisive issue of worker co-determination in the steel industry.

The Social Democrats (SPD), the senior partner in the Bonn coalition government, had threatened that they might force a recall over the matter before the general election on October 5.

They wanted to push through a Bill to safeguard equal representation of workers and shareholders on the supervisory boards of steel companies following an announcement by the Mannesmann group of reorganisation plans which would release it from requirement of strict numerical parity under the 1951 Worker Co-determination Act.

But after a meeting yesterday between senior SPD and trade union leaders, it was made clear that no early parliamentary session is being planned at present.

It has become increasingly obvious that the SPD stands no chance of gaining parliamentary support from its coalition partner, the liberal Free Democratic Party (FDP), on the issue. And while both coalition parties are seeking to portray themselves as independent forces before the election, it is also recognised that a stand-off between them now over co-determination might well prove counter-productive.

Various compromise proposals are being circulated, but so far meetings between the management of Mannesmann and the IG-Metall trade union have brought no progress.

The argument arose after Mannesmann announced plans to merge its pipes and steel divisions

Right presses for early election in Turkey

BY METIN MUNIR IN ANKARA

SENSING A swing towards the Right in Turkey, the principal Right-wing parties, including the ruling Justice Party, are pressing for an early general election.

The Lower House of Parliament meets in committee today to debate two early election motions. One, tabled by Mr. Necmettin Erbakan's small Islamic fundamentalist National Salvation party, calls for the election to be brought forward from June, 1981, to this October 26.

The second has been proposed by Mr. Suleyman Demirel, who leads a minority

Government. His Justice Party decided unanimously yesterday to back a Bill favouring an early general election any time this year.

The motions are also supported by the third Right-wing party in Parliament, Mr. Alparslan Turkes's extremist nationalist Action Party, which is the principal supporter of Mr. Demirel's administration.

Under the constitution an absolute majority of the 450-seat Parliament is required for dissolution. A major battle is expected to erupt today when the legislative wheels start to

move. At this point Left and Right are closely balanced in Parliament.

The Prime Minister's sweeping victory at the mid-term elections last year led to the resignation of Mr. Bulent Ecevit's unsuccessful Social Democratic administration. He is confident of repeating the victory at an early election and of gaining enough seats to form a majority administration.

Mr. Demirel's economic measures have had a degree of success. The widespread shortages which made life difficult under the Ecevit adminis-

trations have been largely eliminated and inflation has dropped from an average of 7 per cent a month last year to 3 per cent since last March.

However, his performance in law and order has not been impressive. More than 250 people die in terrorist incidents every month. But Mr. Demirel appears to consider that the public has confidence in his conduct of the struggle against armed extremists.

Last but not least, Mr. Demirel plans to benefit from the disarray in Mr. Ecevit's

camp. The latter's Republican Peoples Party has not recovered from its electoral defeat last year and is rent with factional fights.

Mr. Ecevit, aware of his weakness, is strongly opposed to an early test at the polls. He also believes that law and order is so disrupted that a fair vote is impossible. He may well be justified in this view since some parts of the country appear to be under the control of terrorists on the right and the left who might prevent free balloting.

Moscow 'unlikely to intervene' in Poland

BY LESLIE COLITT IN BERLIN

ONE OF POLAND'S most influential political dissidents, Mr. Jacek Kuron, has predicted the Soviet Union will not intervene by force in Poland as long as Poles do not "start to topple" the Polish Communist leadership. He said his Workers' Self-Defence Committee (KOR) intends to continue telling Polish workers to "set up committees instead of starting fires."

Mr. Kuron accused the Polish authorities of "conjugating the danger of Soviet intervention

against the striking workers," because the Government realised it had lost the confidence of the people. Mr. Kuron was writing in the West German newspaper, Die Welt.

Mr. Kuron, who helped found KOR in 1976, said that the Warsaw Government "does not dare to eliminate the strikes by force" or to suppress the strikes because of its bitter experiences in the past.

The population, he said, had learned the "great lesson" that

one can strike without too great a risk. But the partly leadership could easily "lose its head" and apply the "iron hand," he wrote. This would lead to a national tragedy.

KOR is the main source of information on the strikes in Poland, and Mr. Kuron said its influence among workers would now increase greatly.

Mr. Kuron said that the population is demanding democratic reform of the economy and the mass media and the right to negotiate with its rulers. But

the Government "rightly fears" that accommodation could "unleash forces which it can no longer control," Mr. Kuron said. He feared the Polish leadership would not take the risk.

Mr. Kuron was born in 1934 and was a promising university lecturer in Warsaw in the 1960s, when he was removed from the party and imprisoned for demanding inner party democracy. Last March, he was detained by the police after calling for a boycott of Poland's parliamentary elections.

Anxiety in E. Germany and Czechoslovakia

BY OUR BERLIN CORRESPONDENT

WELL OVER 100,000 East Germans and Czechoslovaks who are now on holiday in Poland have become a major problem for their security-minded governments. Many of the more camp-like along the Baltic coast and are passing through Gdansk, Gdynia and Sopot, the three towns that are at the heart of the Polish strike movement.

Their eye-witness accounts of the Polish strikes have gained credence at home because of the tight censorship on news from Poland and East Germany and Czechoslovakia. East German newspapers

yesterday broke their silence on the strikes in Poland and reported Friday's speech by Mr. Edward Babuch's Prime Minister, in which he blamed severe floods for many of the country's current economic problems.

A brief dispatch also mentioned "disturbances in the rhythm of work" in Poland.

East Germans and Poles can enter one another's countries without visas but considerable strains have built up because Poles visiting East Germany often use the opportunity for extensive shopping. This has

annoyed East Germans whose own supplies are often erratic and in May, Poles were restricted to 14 visits to East Germany a year.

The animosity between Poles and East Germans in recent years and the far higher standard of living in East Germany would appear to make East Germans immune to the Polish strike virus. Poland, however, is admired by many young East Germans for its more liberal political system and the many small freedoms Poles enjoy. The East German authorities

are taking no chances and are prepared to close the Oder-Neisse border entirely if the Polish unrest deepens.

Both the East German and Czechoslovak Governments recall what happened only 12 years ago. On August 21, 1968, when Soviet-led forces occupied Czechoslovakia to put an end to its brief experiment with democratic socialism, many East Germans, most of them young people, were in Czechoslovakia. They returned home and, for the first time, openly expressed opposition to their own rigid Communist system.

Dutch trade deficit doubles

By Charles Batchelor in Amsterdam

THE NETHERLANDS' foreign trade deficit nearly doubled in the first six months of 1980, according to provisional figures from the Central Statistical Office. More than half of the deficit was recorded in the month of June alone, though this was partly due to delays in traders bringing returns for imports made in earlier months, the Economics Ministry said.

The trade deficit rose to Fl 3bn (£658m) in the first half of the year from Fl 1.6bn in the same 1979 period. Exports rose by 22 per cent to Fl 7.7bn but imports rose by 23 per cent to Fl 7.8bn.

The deficit for the month of June rose to Fl 1.65bn from Fl 300m in 1979. Exports rose by 9 per cent to Fl 11.9bn but imports increased by 22 per cent to Fl 13.5bn.

When the influence of trade in oil and oil products, and ships and aircraft—which are subject to large fluctuations—is excluded, Dutch trade was almost in balance in June. Imports amounted to Fl 10.4bn while exports totalled Fl 10.5bn.

The cost of both importing and exporting oil products, machinery, organic chemicals, iron and steel, and plastic rose. The value of imported crude oil and dairy products also increased but fewer foreign cars were bought. Dutch natural gas exports also rose in value.

Exports are expected to increase 1 per cent in volume this year, according to the main Government forecasting agency, the Central Planning Office. Pressure on incomes in the Netherlands will probably lead to a 2.5 per cent fall in the volume of imports. A worsening in the terms of trade means that no improvement in the overall trade balance is expected.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily except Sundays and public holidays. Subscription rates: £100 per annum (including postage) for institutions; £40 for individuals. Single copies 5p. Second Class Postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing centres.

CENTRO DI FIRENZE PER LA MODA ITALIANA

presents



PITTI MAGLIA
FLORENCE
6-8 SEPTEMBER 1980
PALAZZO DEGLI AFFARI
OFFICIAL COLLECTIONS OF
LADIES' KNITWEAR
SPRING-SUMMER 1981

Admission by invitation is strictly reserved for buyers and the press.
For information, programmes and list of exhibitors
Centre di Firenze per la Moda Italiana
105/111, Via Firenze - 50123 Firenze (Italy) - Tel. (055) 24321/2/3

كتاب المجلد

Canberra forecasts surplus amid leak controversy

BY JAMES FORTH IN SYDNEY

THE AUSTRALIAN Government was last night expected to confirm that its Federal budget for 1980-81 aims for a small domestic surplus, the first since 1974.

The budget is due to be formally introduced to Parliament by Mr. John Howard, the Treasurer, tonight, but a freelance journalist has leaked details on television and in newspapers.

Mr. Howard has not denied the accuracy of the leaked report, and claims he could only have come from his personal staff, the Treasury or the Government printer. Federal police have been called in to investigate the breach of security. The informant faces a possible 10 years in goal under the Crimes Act.

A budget surplus, which compares with an A\$2bn deficit in 1979/80 and A\$1.5bn in the

year just ended, has been a consistent target for the present Liberal-National Country Party coalition, headed by Mr. Malcolm Fraser. Under the former Whitlam Labour Government, the budget deficit expanded rapidly, and the Fraser government has steadily aimed at eliminating the deficit as part of anti-inflation policy.

A Budget surplus of A\$38m is forecast despite a substantial rise in defence spending. Government spending is tipped to rise by 16.7 per cent in 1980-81 but revenue collections will go up by 16.2 per cent.

The major increase will be in the Government's crude oil levy, which has benefited by rising OPEC prices for oil. This will be reflected in tax receipts which are expected to rise by 15.9 per cent, although the Government also expects a greater return from company tax.

The Budget indicates that the emphasis is still on restraint and that present curbs on bank lending are likely to remain.

The money supply target is expected to be just under 10 per cent. This compares with the previous Budget aim of around 10 per cent, and the actual 1979-80 figure of 12.9 per cent.

Defence spending is expected to rise 17.7 per cent to A\$3.5bn. There will be no overall tax concessions or other expensive hand-outs in an election year. There will be a small range of welfare concessions.

The Government is also expected to bow to industry pressure and include an accelerated depreciation allowance. The extra cost would be about A\$60m in 1980-81 rising to about A\$250m a year, within five years.

Vanuatu ready for showdown with rebels

THE newly independent government of Vanuatu, formerly the New Hebrides, is now preparing for a final showdown with Mr. Jimmy Stevens, the rebel leader on the island of Espiritu Santo, David Tongue writes.

Yesterday, a force of 150 infantrymen from Papua, New Guinea, flew into Luganville, capital of Espiritu Santo. They replaced a force from Britain and France.

The new troops met no resistance, though, as they landed a nearby volcano erupted—an ill omen for many of those in the world's newest nation.

The troops found the headquarters of the political movement of the rebels deserted. The troops' commander, Lt-Col. Tony Huai, said that he did not expect to advance on the rebels' headquarters outside Luganville for about two weeks.

Stopping Singapore going soft

BY KATHRYN DAVIES IN SINGAPORE

SINGAPORE'S Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew is leading a campaign to reverse some of the more undesirable effects of full employment and increasing affluence on the attitudes of the Republic's work force.

Two surveys made public this week—one carried out by the Ministry of Labour and the other by the Economic Development Board—had some hard things to say about a minority of workers, who were deemed irresponsible, lazy, greedy and unwilling to learn new skills.

Among the 28 commercial and manufacturing concerns visited by a team from the Labour Ministry, employers quoted a number of instances in which their workers had performed less than satisfactorily.

One textile factory manager complained that his workers refused to work overtime to fulfil an urgent export order because they wanted to watch a popular Chinese television series.

The company first locked the factory gates to prevent employees leaving the premises but then less drastically installed a television set and gave the workers time off to watch the programme.

Other examples include an electronics firm which claimed that a cleaner, frequently under-employed, had refused to water the plants because he said it was a gardener's job. Clerks in two banks which computerised their cheque clearing service



Singapore workers—The drive is on to reverse some undesirable effects of affluence.

claimed an extra allowance, although their employers said that the additional work involved was minimal. Technicians in a local shipyard demanded the same pay and allowances for working normal hours as they received for working overseas on 24-hour call.

When this was refused, they said they wanted to be sacked. The Economic Development Board (EDB), which surveyed 13 companies, highlights a complaint by many employers that

workers take advantage of a tight labour market to "job hop." One company sent a plant engineer for overseas training only to lose him to another firm two months after his return.

The EDB report says: "The resignations of senior staff (in such circumstances) smack of dishonesty, lack of commitment, lack of determination and speak badly of our people as a whole."

These revelations are particularly worrisome to a Government which in recent years had

enjoyed a close relationship with the Republic's trade unions and enviable industrial relations. There have been no strikes for more than two years.

Singapore is currently in the midst of restructuring the economy—the so-called second industrial revolution—in which worker attitudes and willingness to learn new skills play a vital part. But in a tight labour market where workers prefer to be sacked rather than laid off when business is slack and when pay rises for the past two years have been in the order of 20 per cent, there are fewer incentives to greater productivity.

Prime Minister Lee seems sufficiently anxious about the effects of such negative behaviour to authorise publication of the two confidential reports even at the risk of damaging investor confidence.

However, Ministers point out that only a minority of workers exhibit such undesirable characteristics. And, in true Singapore style, a campaign has been launched to change the ways of the deviants.

But whether mere exhortation, even from the top, will have the desired effect seems questionable. Union leaders are arguing that the problem is not as one-sided as it appears and that bad management is at least equally responsible for some of the difficulties Singapore now faces in upgrading the economy.

Chun nominated Korea President

SEOUL—Gen. Chun Doo-hwan, South Korea's strongman, moved a step closer to supreme power in the country yesterday, when he was nominated to succeed President Choi Kyu-Hah, who resigned on Saturday.

More than 400 Presidential electors unanimously endorsed the nomination of the General, who has slowly emerged as the country's dominant force since assassination ended the 18-year rule of President Park Chung-hee last October.

Gen. Chun, 47, has only to give his consent to formalise the nomination and is regarded as certain to be elected president.

dent. No other candidates have been endorsed so far.

The election may be this month, government officials said. Under the 1972 Constitution, which scrapped the popular vote for President, Gen. Chun needs a simple majority of the 2,540 members of the electoral college, the National Conference for Unification.

President Choi said he quit the job after eight months because he wanted to set a precedent for a peaceful change of power.

Kim Dae-Jung, the prominent South Korean dissident, called his court-martial "political repression" and refused to

answer questions yesterday, as four army generals ordered his trial on charges of sedition separated from the cases of 23 others.

Reports of the court-martial session were heavily censored by martial law authorities, eliminating references to Kim's comments, or those of another defendant who protested at the court-martial. But observers from foreign embassies who attended, confirmed the comments.

Kim, 56, faces the death penalty if convicted of either of two of the six separate charges against him. Agencies

Indian towns tense

Tension remained high yesterday, in several north Indian towns rocked by religious riots, but no new violence was reported. Reuter reports from New Delhi.

Mrs. Indira Gandhi, the Prime Minister, told Parliament that violence was growing in the country and that it affected a vast majority of poor people as well as hampering development. Meanwhile, troops and police in the northern state of Uttar Pradesh continued patrolling Moradabad and Aligarh, where an indefinite curfew, imposed last week, is still in force. The authorities announced that rioters will be shot on sight.

Russia visit 'put off'

The visit by Mr. Lee Kuan Yew, Prime Minister of Singapore, to Moscow later this month has been "put off," a Singapore official said yesterday. AP reports from Singapore. The Soviet Union had requested postponement of the visit because of Mr. Alekssei Kosygin's illness, diplomats said.

Migrations to stop

India and Bangladesh have agreed to stop illegal migrations, and to prevent their countries being used for hostile activities against each other, Reuter reports from Dacca.

Report faults Homelands policy

BY BERNARD SIMON IN JOHANNESBURG

THE ECONOMIC development of South Africa's black tribal "homelands" has not matched expectations, a Government research body attached to the Department of Black Affairs has concluded.

Despite frequent claims by South African Government officials that the Homelands compare well with the economies of other African states, the research body has said that

only 10 African countries had recorded lower per capita growth rates between 1970 and 1978. The gross domestic product of the Homelands rose from an average of R42 per head in 1970 to R68 six years later.

A report by the Bureau for Economic Research in Pretoria, questioned the advisability of creating separate but "struggling" economies within South Africa.

The Bureau has also cast doubt on the feasibility of reversing the flow of blacks from the rural Homelands to the "white" cities—one of the main targets of the National Party Government.

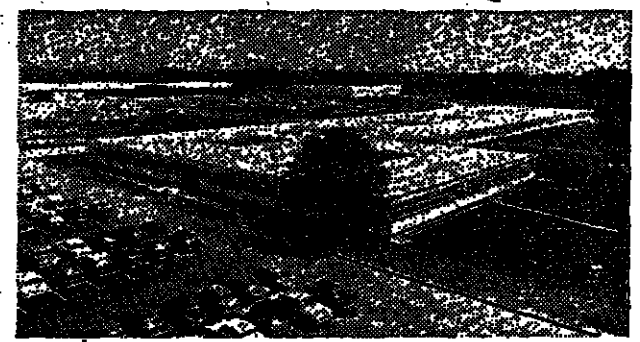
The Bureau's report suggested that several towns which are now regarded as "white" should be incorporated into the Homelands as one way of attracting more economic activity.

Business and Investment Opportunities

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO TAKE APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

EVERY TUESDAY AND THURSDAY £25 per single column centimetre—Min. 3 cms Copy must be submitted in writing

FOR SALE
up to 60,000 sq. ft. of Office Building
AT ONLY £7.50 PER SQ. FT.



Shortly to be off-leased and removed from site, this fully demountable single-storey building complex with current building legislation. Includes lighting, heating and some air conditioning and features 40ft clearspan and 9ft ceiling height. Re-letting, either in part or as a single complex, will be arranged.

Further details or site visit:
M. P. Hunt, Director,
Youngman System Building Ltd.,
Tel: (084431) 2363
Tel: 637024

Y.S.B.

ESTABLISHED ENGINEERING BUSINESS FOR SALE

Engaged in fabrication of industrial silencers and general engineering sub-contract work. Fully equipped valuable freehold factory centrally located in East Midlands. Turnover 1979 approx. £4 million.

For further details apply:
Box F1244, Financial Times,
10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

LIMITED COMPANIES
formed in the ISLE OF MAN, GUERNSEY, JERSEY, LEBERIA AND MANY OTHER COUNTRIES
For further details contact:
ASTON COMPANY
FORMATION LIMITED
8 Prospect Hill, Douglas, Isle of Man.
Tel: Douglas (0624) 26501.
Telex: 625241.

FAST DEVELOPING, YOUNG Travel Company
with exciting new destinations as yet unexplored by UK operators seeks further expansion and investment. Ideal diversification opportunity.
Please reply in confidence to:
Box F1244, Financial Times,
10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

M.D. SUCCESSFUL INTERNATIONAL TRADING COMPANY
With highest integrity mid-life wishes semi-retirement from City. Has substantial assets and seeks to sell to private or business person from home or overseas in delightful business opportunity. Please contact:
Box F1243, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

LOOKING FOR SAVINGS? ARE YOU USING PLASTIC MOULDINGS THEN WE CAN REALLY HELP YOU

Contact:
FOURLANDS PLASTICS LTD.
Brigste, Shipley, W. Yorkshire
Telephone: (0274) 595541
Telex: 517177

OIL & GAS PROSPECTS
Information on oil and gas U.S. petroleum property leases and developments, available to experienced investors of substantial means. Write:
ATHOL CONSULTANTS LTD.
12 St. George's St., Douglas, Isle of Man
(0624) 832058—Telex 628335

N.W. ENGLAND RECRUITMENT COMPANY
Requires Full/Part-time/Occasional Consultants having established contacts with users of technical consulting staff of all grades including Designers, Engineers, Clerical and Shopfloor Operatives.
Please reply to Box F1229, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

REQUIRED
Major shareholding or purchase of shipping line/charter. Dormant or active. Substantial investment available.
Principals only write Box F1233, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

Unique opportunity to acquire two first-class

CASINOS
IN THE CENTRES OF
MANCHESTER and LIVERPOOL

Well established. Extremely profitable. Fully fitted and equipped to the highest standard. Enquiries from principals, or agents naming their clients, should be made in writing only to:

GRANT & PARTNERS (Ref. HTK)
50 Mount Street, London W1Y 5RE

HAVE YOU A PROBLEM?
Are you petro-chemical, gas, oil or marine civil engineering in the UK or overseas?

— PERHAPS WE CAN HELP —
We are a specialist Mechanical Engineering Company with experienced teams of Coded and Plaster Welders; Mechanical and Pipe Fitters; Test Operators; Instrumentation Electrical and Pre-Commissioning personnel, etc., with our own equipment.

NUNGRUN LIMITED
12 Canons Lane
Tadworth, Surrey

INVESTMENT REQUIRED
Controlling interest available in exciting young company specialising in the sale of American motor vehicles at substantial savings on suggested (UK) list prices with immediate delivery. The company's three-year plan projects profits of £90,470, £279,210 and £377,875 respectively. Gross consideration £300,000 made up of £115,000 mortgage on prime Mayfair property, £45,000 (share) capital and a two-year loan facility of £140,000. We are seeking an international company whose own activities and interests would complement ours. Please reply to Box F1249, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY, and an early meeting can be arranged.

LARGE FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
has funds available for companies which are experiencing any liquidity problems or financial difficulties. Will consider financing restructuring of present bank borrowings. Immediate decisions available to relieve severe financial pressure. Financing is also available to assist in new acquisitions. Write Box F1238, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

IBM ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS
Factory reconditioned and guaranteed by IBM. Lease 3 years from under £5 weekly. Rent IBM typewriters from £26 per month inc. full service.
Tel: 01-397 9499

RELIABLE AGENT—Energetic American Lawyer will represent and negotiate U.S. business transactions in U.K. and U.S. Write Box G41, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

£150,000-£750,000 CASH
Could your debtors be £150,000-£750,000 higher than necessary? Are some of your customers treating you as an unwilling banker? Could a substantial amount of cash be usefully employed elsewhere in your company?

We can help you reduce your debtors professionally, without loss of customer goodwill and in such a way that our fees are on a "Retention Payment by Results" basis which guaranteed continuation of the reduced debtors for at least 12 months following completion of the project.

If you would like more information write to Box G667, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY

Prestige Leisure Investment
Controlling interest available in Company whose business is the organisation and promotion of prestige five-day golf tournaments staged at the world's most exclusive venues. The Company has successfully completed its research establishment and development phase and is now ready to embark upon its Tournament programme. Anticipated profits during the next three years are £36,000, £237,000 and £257,000. Gross consideration £150,000 made up of share and loan capital. The ideal partner would be an international company whose own activities would complement ours and who is looking for an unusually high running yield. An early meeting can be arranged.

Please reply to Box F1240, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

ATTENTION
We require distributors for a new product line. All levels must be well established and we would require substantial references. The end of the month, so any parties interested, as their is a big market to be made, should contact the following firm at once or by writing or tele:

MCKENZIE IMPORTS & EXPORTS LTD.
55 Market Street, Manchester
Tel: 762434 Chancery for D.R.M.
No deals will be made over the phone.

MANUFACTURING
We are a High engineering company, 170,000 sq. ft. 150 employees, in the South of England with modern facilities. High productivity, good working conditions and very good pay. We have a good product line for our own products which have high profit potential. It only we could make our production facilities. We want a partner or long term contract arrangements with a company who has a manufacturing reputation which could be added to ours to make a realisable business.

Please contact:
Box F1241, Financial Times,
10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

EXPORT TO SUDAN
We are prepared to distribute your product in the Sudan. We arrange payment to you in Sterling and handle all export formalities and salaries representation, etc. Write in first instance with full particulars to Box G6933, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY. All replies treated in strict confidence and promptly answered.

EXPORTS TO EASTERN EUROPE
A small group of companies, established over 70 years and which has been trading in Eastern Europe since 1954 in engineering and other technical products, offers facilities for substantial companies wishing to increase their exports to this important market. The group has considerable experience and considerable scope for expansion. Reply in confidence to MARKETING DIRECTOR, Box F1237, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

UNDER YOUR OWN LABEL
Standard systems or to your special specification as required. Special Products Division. Write to: Box F1238, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY. Telephone: 01-403 843388. Telex: 557864.

AIRCRAFT FOR SALE
A meticulously maintained private aircraft for sale. Five examples of a Cessna 441 Twin, six seats, light, but and used for all purposes. Recently repainted and completely overhauled. The aircraft is a grand piece of giving fast comfortable all-weather coverage. A real treasure at £25,000. Please contact:
Contact: TAYLOR,
Colchester, Essex, Saffron Walden,
Longborough, Tel: 0205 214791

PRIVATE OWNER OFFERS
A meticulously maintained private aircraft for sale. Five examples of a Cessna 441 Twin, six seats, light, but and used for all purposes. Recently repainted and completely overhauled. The aircraft is a grand piece of giving fast comfortable all-weather coverage. A real treasure at £25,000. Please contact:
Contact: TAYLOR,
Colchester, Essex, Saffron Walden,
Longborough, Tel: 0205 214791

DISPOSAL OPPORTUNITY
An established Warwickshire Engineering Company—under new and financially strong ownership—is anxious to expand through the acquisition of a manufactured product line or distributorship. Replies from family businesses or demerger situations in the area—50 miles radius of Warwick—valued in the range of £200,000/£300,000 will receive immediate attention.

Principals only to: Box F1234, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY

SMALL COMPANIES GERMAN AND SWISS MARKETS ATTACKED FOR YOU

At minimal financial risk our small, low cost/high efficiency, marketing offices near Düsseldorf and Zürich will identify and directly approach your potential customers and handle sales and distribution for you. Low fixed cost commission/office share arrangements considered. Send full product information, prices and typical existing customer profiles to our correspondents:

Strato Handels AG Strato Handels AG
c/o Capital Partners International
Westend House, 17c Curzon St.,
London W1Y 7FE
Tel: 01-491 4376/829 9028
Telex: 8953393 Capprtr G

CONSIDERING SELLING YOUR COMPANY
Interested in obtaining the best prices?
Write Box F1232, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY

ROSEWOOD EXECUTIVE FURNITURE
Desks, bookcases, sideboards, conference tables and chairs. Small stocks of other finishes available.
UP TO 40% OFF STANDARD PRICE LIST
Brochures available on request or viewing can be arranged in London
TEL: 01-805 2566

SWISS COMPANY
We offer a complete confidential business service, specialising in taxation, company administration.
Promoted SA Dept. Cof
3 Quai du Mont Blanc
Geneve
Tel: 31-16-03 Telex: 23605

GOLD SOVEREIGNS AND KRUGGERANDS
Bought and sold in strictest confidence
FREE ADVICE AVAILABLE
Phone Mr. Cavendish or Mr. Woods
0244 24515/4764
SHAW, CAVENDISH & CO.
(Bullion Dealers)
Cavendish House, Chester.

Successful P R consultant
(Managing director of large consultancy) offers counsel at board level for consistent projection of corporate philosophy to specific target audiences.
Write Box F1233, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

New Company NEEDS A BACKER
to guarantee for initial capital for seed money in new word processing and telecommunications company. No middle man, across negotiable.
Write Box F1241, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

QUANTUM Most advanced technology—lowest possible prices
Any quantity exported—same day despatch
Credit accounts welcome
Detailed information available
MARTIN GOLDMAN CORPORATION
P.O. Box 47055 (Marriott Hill)
Washington, D.C. 20047
(Dial direct 1-800-572-66-64)
Cable: Goldmartex Hongkong

BUSINESSMAN / ACCOUNTANT
seeks active investment opportunity in Home Countries trading business with scope for expansion.
Write Box F1239, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4A 4BY.

AMERICAN NEWS

WORLD TRADE NEWS

Machinists and autoworkers would have largest membership

Two leading unions explore merger

BY IAN HARGREAVES IN NEW YORK

TWO OF the largest and most left-wing trade unions in the U.S.—the machinists and the autoworkers—are to explore the possibility of a merger.

If agreement was reached, the combined union would have a membership of 2.5m, making it the largest in the country, ahead of the teamsters with 2.2m.

Although the proposal is at an early and informal stage and any merger plan fraught with difficulty, the idea is being taken seriously enough to be included on the agenda of the machinists' executive council meeting in the next two weeks.

The International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers and the United Auto Workers have flirted with the idea of joining together several times in the last decade, but top-level contacts between the two unions appear to have set this

latest attempt on a more promising road.

Mr. William Wimpisinger, the machinists' president, apparently made the merger proposal informally to Mr. Douglas Fraser, president of the autoworkers earlier this month. Mr. Fraser agreed to take the matter up with his fellow officers and board members.

Mr. Wimpisinger has himself removed one prime obstacle to unification of the unions by his strong stance on liberal political issues—a stance more associated with the UAW and its leadership.

Mr. Wimpisinger earned himself a spot of the national limelight at last week's Democratic Party convention in New York by staging an admittedly almost invisible walk-out among his delegation before President Jimmy Carter mounted the platform to deliver his address

accepting the nomination for the party's candidacy for President.

This act, which earned Mr. Wimpisinger the sobriquet of "the only real Democrat" in the convention issue of the liberal New York Village Voice newspaper, has certainly helped his image with the Kennedy wing of the Democratic Party.

Mr. Fraser himself was an early backer of Mr. Kennedy, even though at the time he was trying to persuade President Carter to bail out Chrysler, of which Mr. Fraser is a Board member.

Liberals in the U.S. labour movement would dearly like to see the two unions combine their muscle and then move in on the AFL-CIO, the country's federation of labour unions, and inject a new vein of liberalism there.

The autoworkers left the AFL-CIO in 1968 over political

and policy disagreements, but has been wooed to re-affiliate by Mr. Lane Kirkland, President of the Federation, since he took over office from the late Mr. George Meany just under a year ago.

But the UAW did not even put the question of re-affiliation on its agenda for its convention in Los Angeles this summer and there is scepticism among the union's leaders about the willingness of Mr. Kirkland to bring a new broom to the movement.

The machinists, whose membership includes the powerful aerospace industry workers and many other men in metals and engineering, is an AFL-CIO-affiliated union.

Obviously in favour of a merger, however, is the fact that the two unions already negotiate jointly with many companies in aerospace, copper and brass, and truck-making.



Walter Mondale... secret weapon

Mondale to take big part in campaign

By David Sudan in Washington

PRESIDENT Jimmy Carter enters the Presidential election campaign with few assets, trailing Mr. Ronald Reagan even in some bog industrial states that form traditional Democratic bedrock support.

But Mr. Walter Mondale is one of his "secret weapons." Mr. Carter said, and White House strategists are carving out an important campaign role for the Vice-President.

First and foremost, Mr. Mondale is the President's top cheer leader. After his name was ritually voted on to the Carter ticket last Thursday night, the Vice-President went straight on to lead the Democratic convention in bowling the name of Mr. Reagan, the Republican "enemy."

It served as a reminder that even the gentler holders of the number two spot on a Presidential ticket become the "hatchet men" during campaigns. In theory, at least, this allows Presidential candidates to take the higher road.

But Mr. Carter had other good reasons to laud Mr. Mondale last week as "the best running mate a President ever had." The Vice-President's virtually unswerving loyalty during the past 31 years in office, his still strong links to the Democratic Party's liberal wing and his proven popularity across a broad spectrum.

Indeed a recent New York Times poll showed that had Mr. Mondale been running on the ticket's top spot—as some before the New York convention had suggested—he would have trailed Mr. Reagan by only 12 percentage points, compared to a 20-point lag for Mr. Carter.

By all accounts, Mr. Mondale has played a more influential role than his Vice-Presidential predecessors. Coming from the similar background of rural, small town America, the personalities of Mr. Carter and Mr. Mondale mesh naturally. Mr. Mondale attends the White House foreign and domestic policy meetings, has access to practically every document flowing over the Oval Office desk, and apart from Mrs. Rosalynn Carter, is the only adviser to lunch alone with the President each week.

Mr. Mondale's makes it hard to judge how often his advice is needed. He played a key role in the Government rescue of Chrysler, has been given prime foreign policy responsibility for Africa, and, as a former Senator of 12 years' standing, can claim some credit for what successes the Administration has had with Congress.

Certainly, Mr. Mondale could survive as a major party figure even a serious defeat this November on to Carter ticket. But it is an attractive feature in Mr. Mondale that, by his own admission, he lacks the over-weening ambition to conduct a full-fledged Presidential campaign of his own.

Strike ends at Reuters

NEW YORK—Newspaper Guild employees at Reuters voted at the weekend to end their 23-day-old strike against the British-based news agency and return to work, union officials said.

Harry Fisdell, executive vice-president of the New York newspaper Guild, said the three-year contract was ratified by a vote of 78 to 16 at a meeting at Guild offices. On Friday, about one-third of the strikers ratified the proposed contract at meetings held in Chicago and Washington, the U.S. cities with the largest Reuters workforces outside New York.

Mr. Fisdell said under the new contract, which was offered to union members without endorsement from the Guild negotiating committee, employees will receive wage increases of 6.75 per cent in the first year, back-dated to last January, 6.25 per cent in the second year, and 6.25 per cent in the final year. AP/DJ

Reagan defends role in Vietnam

CHICAGO — Mr. Ronald Reagan, the Republican Presidential nominee, defended America's role in the Vietnam war as "a noble cause," yesterday, and called for a rebuilding of U.S. military forces.

He denounced U.S. President Jimmy Carter for "betrayal" of the nation's veterans.

In remarks prepared for delivery to the Veterans of Foreign Wars annual convention, where he was to accept the VFW's formal endorsement for President, he attacked Mr. Carter's foreign policy as "one of weakness, inconsistency, vacillation and bluff."

It was one of Mr. Reagan's strongest pro-military speeches, and it was the first time in the 1980 campaign that he gave his unqualified endorsement to the U.S. involvement in the Vietnam war.

America's mistake in Vietnam was not entering the war, but failing to win it, he said.

"It is time we recognised that ours was, in truth, a noble cause. A small country, newly-

free from colonial rule, sought our help in establishing self-rule and the means of self-defence against a totalitarian neighbour bent on conquest," he said.

"There is a lesson for all of us in Vietnam. If we are forced to fight, we must have the means and determination to prevail," he said, adding: "We dishonour the memory of 50,000 young Americans who died in that cause if we give way to feelings of guilt as if we were doing something shameful."

Mr. Reagan also listed alleged Carter injustices to veterans, describing the President's treatment of veterans as "unconscionable," "regrettable and insensitive," "hypocrisy" and "betrayal."

"It has not escaped me that the Carter Administration has cut the veterans' administration budget each and every year of its incumbency with respect to the Federal budget... where has the money denied our deserving veterans gone? Surely not to our national de-

fence, which is in shambles," he said.

Speaking of Vietnam veterans, Reagan said the Carter administration has been "shabby" in the benefits it has given them.

"It is the height of hypocrisy for the Administration in high-sounding words to repeatedly tell us how much we owe our Vietnam veterans and then, only in this election year, recommend a stingy 10 per cent increase in the GI Bill when these veterans have not had an increase since 1977," he said.

In Tokyo, Mr. George Bush, Republican Vice-Presidential nominee, arrived for a five-day visit to Peking and Tokyo, and said that "Japan will continue to be a pillar of U.S. policy in Asia."

Mr. Bush's talks with Japanese and Chinese leaders are expected to centre on growing Soviet presence in East Asia, and co-operation between the U.S., China and Japan. AP

How Ecuador gained a new image

BY SARITA KENDALL IN QUITO

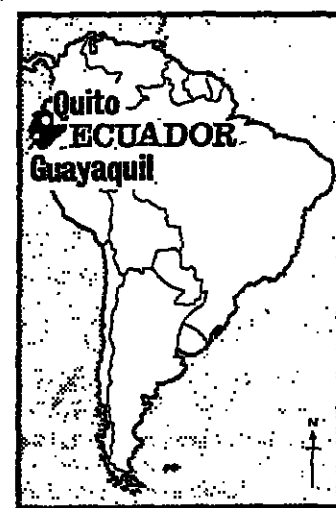
PRESIDENT JAIME ROLDOS of Ecuador celebrated the end of his first year in power this month with a certain amount of self-congratulation. Despite all the criticism of the Government's failure to keep its promises of social change, democracy is flourishing in Ecuador. For the country's 7m people, who have emerged from a long period of military dictatorship in a notoriously unstable part of the world, that is no small achievement.

If any proof were needed to back up the 39-year-old President's assertion that his Administration has actively defended democratic principles and human rights at home and abroad, it was near at hand in the presence of Sr. Jaime Paz, President of Bolivia but for the recent coup, and other prominent Latin Americans invited to Ecuador for a somewhat dismal meeting on human rights in the continent.

Not only did the Government sponsor the gathering, but Sr. Roldos personally welcomed delegates with a call for more action and fewer words—as well as an invitation to search out any violations in Ecuador itself. Sr. Roldos has given Ecuador a new international image, taking a much stronger role in regional economic and political issues, especially those concerning the five Andean Pact nations: Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia. Although Ecuador is the smallest member of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries it is well represented in the organisation



Ecuador's President Jaime Roldos



with Sr. Rene Ortiz as secretary-general. Recent attempts by OPEC to aid oil-importing Third World countries and such groups as the Latin American Energy Organisation, based in Quito, have received the full support of the Ecuador Government.

The President has been accused of indecision and lack of leadership in internal matters of dealing with one crisis after another without making progress towards longer-term goals. Sr. Roldos acknowledged some of his Government's shortcomings in a speech to Congress this month. But he attributed any apparent indecision to his refusal to be pushed to the extreme Right or the extreme Left.

The President can at least hope for greater co-operation from Congress with the down-

fall of his political arch-enemy, Sr. Assad Bucaram, his uncle by marriage. Sabotaged by his own party, the Concentration of Popular Forces (CEP), during the last sessions, Sr. Roldos has been forced to look elsewhere for support. Although the fragile coalition which elected Sr. Raul Baca Carbo of the Democratic Left Party to the legislature's presidency can hardly be called pro-government, it has been able to wrest Congress from Sr. Bucaram's manipulations, and promises more harmony between the legislature and the Presidency.

While Sr. Bucaram has been made the scapegoat for the country's political ills, the armed forces have been blamed for bequeathing the Government a disastrous economy and a bloated administrative structure riddled with corruption.

President Roldos has managed to clean out some of the offenders—notably in customs—and an improvement in political stability has had its effect on the economy. Although this year's growth rate—forecast at about 5 per cent—is low compared with the mid-1970s, there is optimism about the economy.

Exports were up by more than 35 per cent over the first half of the year, with oil earnings at \$634m. But as budget calculations were based on an oil price of \$37 a barrel, and prices are now averaging \$35 a barrel, there will be deficit of about 100m sucres (\$154m) and national plan projects will suffer.

The most explosive problem, as in most Latin American countries, is inflation. Ecuador's inflation has averaged a modest 12 per cent in recent years, and the prices of many basic foods, as well as all fuels, have been kept at rock bottom with generous subsidies.

Although price rises in general have not been as fierce as popular reaction might suggest, inflation is likely to be 20 per cent this year. The minimum wage was doubled at the beginning of 1980 and a 40-hour working week is due to begin in October.

Although employers claim these measures will hurt business, bankers and industrialists have commented favourably on the President's first year, and Sr. Roldos appears to have won confidence in these circles at the cost of disappointing an electorate which voted for fundamental social and economic reforms, and is getting impatient

Cable Belt set to instal world's longest conveyor

BY PAUL CHEESERIGHT

A LETTER of intent for a \$70m (£29.4m) contract to the supply and installation of the world's longest conveyor belt system, has been won by Cable Belt of Australia, a subsidiary of the Laird group.

Cable Belt will provide two conveyors, both longer than any operating at present, for the international consortium developing the \$1.1bn Worsley alumina project in Western Australia. One conveyor will be 30.4km long, the other 21km long.

If the system works successfully, it will open up new markets and erode the primacy of the railway as a favoured system for carrying bulk materials over long distances at major natural resource projects. Cable Belt itself has had enquiries for about \$200m worth of business since it started working on a system for Worsley.

The two conveyors will be used to carry bauxite from a mine in the Darling Ranges behind Perth to the processing plant at Worsley. The project is under the management of Reynolds Australia Alumina, a subsidiary of Reynolds Metals of the U.S., which has a 40 per cent stake.

Other shareholders are Shell Australia, with 30 per cent, Dampier Mining, a subsidiary of

Broken Hill Proprietary, with 20 per cent and Kobe Alumina Associates, representing three Japanese trading houses, with 10 per cent.

Cable Belt worked for three years to win the letter of intent. Engineering and design work has cost nearly \$1m.

There was always a danger, though, that the specific work for Worsley might be a waste. Cable Belt had to face not only competition from suppliers of rival transport systems but doubts within the consortium about whether its own system could work at speed over a length of 51.4km.

Cable Belt's system is different from conventional conveyors. It separates the carrying job of the belt from the means of driving it. The specially reinforced belt rests on cables which are driven by other cables. Conventional conveyors combine the driving and the carrying and the belt rests on rollers. In effect, they have to work harder and, hence, need more maintenance.

Over the last decade Cable Belt has managed to win acceptance for its system at mining projects in the Americas, Africa and Australia. But the longest system it has installed at a Kentucky coal mine is 15km.

However, the company started with two advantages. First, it

had developed a habit of co-operation with Reynolds throughout the 1970s at a bauxite project in Jamaica. Second, it was prepared to provide a complete system and install it: it offered a complete package which few rivals could match in scope.

A West German supplier of conventional conveyors was interested at one stage, and this year a Japanese supplier appeared on the scene, but neither was prepared to go as far with engineering and design of the system as Cable Belt.

When Shell joined the consortium, it had serious technical doubts about the matter and did its own engineering appraisal. It was only won over after officials had spent time studying the Kentucky system.

Dampier Mining was initially against the Cable Belt system, because it felt much of the equipment would have to be imported. Cable Belt climbed that difficulty by advancing plans for an Australian holding plant and siting it in Western Australia rather than in the East.

But the crucial factor helping Cable Belt was cost. Its capital charges would not be much different from a railway, but its operating costs would be between 30 and 40 per cent less.

UK chambers plan Cuba visit

BY RHYS DAVID

THE MANCHESTER and Merseyside Chambers of Commerce are planning a joint mission early next year to Cuba where the authorities have indicated an interest in expanding trade with Britain.

The mission, which is expected to consist of around 15 companies, will be arriving shortly after publication this December of the next Cuban five year plan when the various state trading bodies are expected to have drawn up lists of products they are anxious to obtain. Areas known to be of interest include machinery for the sugar, mining, offshore oil and shipbuilding industries, pharmaceuticals, fertilisers, hospital and hotel supplies and power equipment.

Cuban trade with Britain has been relatively limited over recent years partly because of local bloc and have been trying hard to interest UK companies in trading possibilities. Officials from the Cuban Embassy have visited both Manchester and Liverpool and the state of Anglo-Cuban trade relations was discussed at a meeting last month with the Department of Trade. The Cubans have also strengthened their commercial office in London.

A mission from the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce visited Cuba earlier this year, although no orders were taken on the spot the 17 members believe business worth at least \$2.7m should be generated in the next 12 months.

For their sugar, are anxious to diversify away from dependence on technology on the Soviet bloc and have been trying hard to interest UK companies in trading possibilities. Officials from the Cuban Embassy have visited both Manchester and Liverpool and the state of Anglo-Cuban trade relations was discussed at a meeting last month with the Department of Trade. The Cubans have also strengthened their commercial office in London.

LCCI plans 'no frills' mission

BY PAUL CHEESERIGHT

THE LONDON Chamber of Commerce and Industry plans to run a series of what it calls "special business visits"—trade missions without frills—to Africa, the Middle East, Asia and North America, in an effort to compensate for reduced activity by the British Overseas Trade Board.

The plan is directed at small companies wishing to penetrate export markets. Such companies are the most likely to be adversely affected by the Government's decision, last May, to cut the export promotion budget by £16m over the next four years.

But the move by the London Chamber was welcomed yesterday by the BOTB, which had hoped that the private sector

would respond to the lower public sector involvement in export promotion by mounting increased efforts on its own behalf.

In many respects, the BOTB noted, the private sector is just as well equipped to stage trade missions as a Government-sponsored body.

In any case, the BOTB said, its own system of trade missions had not been completely cut back. The main cuts were in Europe, which is easy for a businessman to visit on his own behalf. However, the cost of representation on any BOTB trade mission has been increased.

The London Chamber's main effort is outside Europe. Although in the year starting

next November, it plans a special business visit to Monte Carlo, the thrust of its effort is world-wide.

Visits are planned to South Africa, Zimbabwe, Egypt, Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia, on the African continent, to Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain in the Gulf, to India, Japan, Taiwan, Singapore, the Philippines, Hong Kong, Thailand, and Singapore in Asia, to Australia and New Zealand in Oceania, and to the U.S. and Mexico in the Americas.

In an effort to hold down costs, the Chamber will have a representation of its own on the visits but will make the travel arrangements and make available to participants its own list of connections.

JAL buys four more jumbo jets

BY RICHARD C. HANSON IN TOKYO

JAPAN AIR LINES (JAL) has placed a provisional order for four more wide-bodied jets, valued at about \$240m, as part of its long-standing programme to replace its ageing fleet with newer, more efficient aircraft.

The orders are for two Boeing 747s, and two McDonnell Douglas DC-10-40s, to be delivered by March, 1982. Last

year, JAL ordered three DC-10s and three 747s for delivery by next March.

The new orders, subject to final approval by the Government which is a major shareholder in JAL, will bring the total to 60 aircraft. Presently, there are 36 747s and 14 DC-10s in service with JAL.

Agencies add from East Hartford: Pratt and Whitney air-

craft, a unit of United Technologies, said its engines have been selected by JAL to power its four new Boeing 747 and McDonnell Douglas DC-10 jets.

Boeing has received orders valued at about \$225m for 50 aeroplanes—nine 737s, and one 727, from four airlines, CP Air of Canada, Lan-Chile, Allstate and Indian Airlines.

Taiwanese traders carve their niche in Europe

BY DAVID DODWELL

THE GOVERNMENT in Taipei, fighting to avoid economic recession after the most traumatic year in its 30-year life, has set its sights on Europe as a cure for its ills.

In the words of Mr. Y. T. Wong, Vice-Minister of Economic Affairs, after a recent tour through Europe: "Over-dependence on the United States and Japan has typified the Republic of China's trade in the past. We must put more emphasis on commerce with Europe and achieve a more balanced trade with the region."

This shift results from various shocks since the beginning of 1978—first, a fear of economic and diplomatic ostracism following decisions by the U.S., the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund to cut diplomatic links and instead recognise the Communist administration in Peking; second, a doubling of the oil import bill, which has plunged the balance of trade into deep deficit. After the last "oil crisis" in 1973, inflation temporarily leapt to more than 47 per cent.

The impact of the initiative has been almost immediate:

exports to Europe in the first five months of 1980 are 58 per cent up on the same period in 1979, at \$1.28bn. Exports to West Germany, Taiwan's biggest trading partner in Europe, are up by 62 per cent.

By contrast, exports overall (mainly textiles, garments, footwear, electrical and other machinery, plastics and wooden products) grew by just 32 per cent, with exports to the U.S. up by 31 per cent, and those to Japan actually down by 0.8 per cent.

Sales swell

Taiwan is a country that depends particularly heavily on foreign trade. In 1979, it totalled \$30.88bn—30.2 per cent up on 1978—which accounts for 96 per cent of the country's gross national product (GNP). Total trade has burgeoned from \$2.25bn in 1969 to almost \$31bn last year. And under projections laid out in the Ten-Year Plan for the decade ahead (published in March this year) the Government aims at a total trade of \$200bn by 1990, which calls for 12.4 per

cent export growth and 12.5 per cent import growth every year.

Europe's share of this trade, while never large, has been growing steadily. In 1989, the U.S. accounted for 31 per cent of Taiwan's trade (38 per cent of its exports and 24 per cent of its imports), with Japan accounting for another 31 per cent (15 per cent of exports and 44 per cent of imports) and Europe taking just 10 per cent (its share of imports and exports was approximately even).

By the end of 1979, Europe's share had grown to 13 per cent (a growth in value from just \$220m to \$45m), while the U.S. share, still dominant, had slipped to 29 per cent and Japan's to 22 per cent.

This trade growth took place despite the absence of diplomatic relations between Taiwan and any European country. Diplomats from both sides concede that trade would have grown even more briskly if diplomatic links had existed. The main reason for turning back to Europe is clearly the setback in relations with the U.S. which, coupled with the prospect of an imminent recession in the U.S. economy, points to

much slower growth in trade across the north Pacific.

In addition, economic problems at home, closely linked with the alarming rise in cost of imported oil, have brought fresh pressure to boost exports. In the first five months of this year, oil imports cost \$1.6bn, compared with just \$750m during the same period last year.

The interest in Europe has taken many forms. Numerous trade missions have been mounted during the past eight months, with the most recent, led by Mr. Y. T. Wong, Vice-Minister of Economic Affairs, ending in late July.

Five European banks are to be allowed to establish offices in Taipei, and this week the British Bank, Grindlays, is expected to be the first to open. At present there are 22 foreign banks operating in Taiwan, none from Europe.

A joint venture between Spain's Explosivos Rio Tinto and Taiwan's China Petroleum to build an oil refinery in Indonesia marks a breakthrough in commercial co-operation between the two regions. Plans for Tatung,

Taiwan's leading electronics manufacturer, to set up a colour TV factory in Europe, either in Ireland or at Decca's ailing British plant, is another indicator of close contact.

Import growth

While keen to promote its own exports, Taiwan recognises this must be linked with growing imports from Europe. Over the past decade, almost every country in Europe has held an unfavourable trade balance with Taiwan. In 1979, Europe's trade deficit with Taiwan stood at \$606m, and it is likely to grow still further this year. In the five months to June 1, with imports from Europe growing at 27 per cent—only half the rate of export growth—Europe's deficit already stands at \$430m.

The Government in Taipei insists it is keen to boost its imports of European high-technology goods. In reducing its reliance on the U.S., it has signed a letter of intent to buy European A300s, and has hinted at nuclear and thermal power units (20 nuclear units are planned over the next

decade) could be built by European contractors.

Among major contracts recently won, Grindlays, London, France is to sell \$15m of steel rolling equipment to the China Steel Corporation. Austria's Waagner Biro is to sell the Chinese Petroleum Corporation two sets of power plant equipment worth \$12m. It has also won with E.ON Unioncar Austria a contract for low-grade coal power plant equipment. A number of European companies are currently tendering for orders for boilers, generators and turbines.

Europe's principal exports to Taiwan—West Germany—last year raised 55 per cent, with 50 per cent to \$650m. Growth this year has been slower, however, with exports in the first five months up by just 20 per cent. Britain, in second place at the end of 1978 with exports worth \$296m (20 per cent up on 1978), has seen exports rise 32 per cent during the five months to June 1, with Italy up 33 per cent and France just 1 per cent higher. The Netherlands, Europe's third largest exporter at the end of 1978, has boosted sales by 62 per cent.

COAL ALONE WON'T SOLVE AMERICA'S ENERGY PROBLEMS

America is sitting on more coal reserves than we can use in a hundred years. But coal alone isn't the answer. That's why MAPCO is involved in many kinds of energy in addition to coal. Oil, gas, uranium and geothermal... every natural resource which imagination can harness to help America further toward energy self-sufficiency.

The energy business of the future will be exciting and rewarding, as long as we make efficient use of our most important resource... **Imagination.**

MAPCO

BRINGING IMAGINATION TO THE BUSINESS OF ENERGY

MAPCO INC. • 1800 S. BALTIMORE AVE. • TULSA, OK 74119

Price cuts drive steadies sales

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

SPENDING in the shops has stabilised over the last couple of months following the extensive sales promotion and price-cutting campaigns of many retailers.

Department of Trade figures published yesterday show that the volume of spending in July was roughly the same as the average level of the previous two months.

The provisional index last month was 101 (1978=100, seasonally adjusted) compared with figures of 100.6 and 101.6 in the previous two months.

This level of trade is still lower than earlier this year. Sales from May to July were 14 per cent less than in the previous three months.

The levelling-out in volume of sales after the sharp fall of the early summer is probably largely because of the extended sales campaigns.

The volume of trade in the first seven months of this year was about the same level as the average for 1978. It is probable that without extensive price-cutting the volume of sales might have been lower.

The value of retail sales in the first seven months was 14 per cent higher than in that period of 1979, well below the average rate of retail price

Retail Sales			
	Volume index, 1976=100	Value, % change compared with year earlier	
1979	1st	100.2	+11
	2nd	106.4	+15
	3rd	99.7	+11
	4th	101.7	+14
1980	1st	103.2	+16
	2nd	101.5	+11
	April	102.3	+13
	May	100.6	+11
	June	101.4	+9
	July*	101	+14

* Provisional.
Source: Department of Trade

Inflation. Indeed prices of durable household goods and clothing have risen by less than 10 per cent in the last year.

All this price-cutting has been partly at the expense of profit margins, as last week's results from F. W. Woolworth high-lighted.

There is some concern in the retail trade that households may be bringing forward purchases of some items because of the large discounts being offered.

Agreement on European electricity rates probe

By Alan Pike

THE ELECTRICITY Council yesterday told steel producers that it is willing to examine the prices which their European competitors pay for electricity and the extent to which these are subsidised by governments.

A recent report produced jointly by private steel manufacturers and the British Steel Corporation complained that the British industry has to pay more for energy than competitors in Europe and the U.S.

Representatives of the British Independent Steel Producers Association (BISPA) yesterday met Sir Francis Tombs, chairman of the council, to outline their deep concern about the effect of what they regard as unreasonably high electricity charges. These are particularly serious for the electric-arc steelmaking process, used extensively in the private sector.

BISPA has warned Sir Keith Joseph, Industry Secretary, that high energy prices could become the means by which the Government "unwittingly destroys even efficient and competitive manufacturing industries."

County cricket club on a sticky wicket

IT IS a Tuesday morning and the place is Worcester. The sun is shining sufficiently to persuade two men to take off their shirts, but the 13 cricketers occupying the county cricket ground all have pullovers. Some have two: cricketers are ever cautious about the elements.

Around the ground is a sprinkling of spectators, perhaps 300. The third day of a county match between two teams in the lower half of the table in mid-August has never generated the greatest excitement, not even in a heat-wave summer.



By Anthony Moreton

Mike Vockins surveys this scene with all the phlegm he can command. For the past nine years he has been secretary of Worcestershire County Cricket Club, a period in which cricket has slipped a notch or two in public estimation.

Although the county championship is still the bread-and-butter of the game, it no longer



Mike Vockins, secretary of Worcester County Cricket Club.

finances it. Worcester's gate receipts from the three-day game last year brought in just £5,556 towards a total income of £200,000.

The Sunday matches did much better, earning £13,535, but the bulk of the club's earnings came from membership subscriptions, at nearly £38,000, and the share of the pool distributed nationally by the Test and County Cricket Board, which amounted to £65,400.

Despite this, Worcester lost £33,800, and for the past two years its accumulated deficit is £61,000. "Unless we do some-

thing about this we shall have very serious problems," Mike Vockins says.

What the game is about now is promotion and sponsorship. "We have managed to sponsor all our games this year, for which the sponsor pays about £800. Some counties charge a lot more, but we would rather get every match sponsored than have a couple of high payers."

"Anyway, this is not a county with a lot of rich industry so we have to be more careful. For the money, the sponsor gets his name on the scorecard, some advertising around the ground,

plugs on our address system, guest tickets and a dining room or marquee for entertaining."

"In return, the sponsor will often put up some prizes, such as an award for the fastest 50 or more than five wickets. They often invite the players in for drinks at the end of play."

Mike Vockins believes that one of cricket's problems is that it has been underpriced for too long. £1.50 for a championship match, £2 on a Sunday. "Some members grumble at having to pay an annual subscription of £18 and then happily pay out well over £100 to their golf

club. "If we put up our charges, though, we would drive away many of those who form the bulk of our attendance. We get a lot of older people, retired or those living on fixed incomes. We would not want to lose them, especially here at Worcester, where we have a reputation of being a very friendly club."

But the need to pay its way is still there. "What we are trying to do is to find ways of not relying on our cricket income. We have started a lottery, and are pleased with its progress this year after a slow start."

"This year we should get £12,000 from it, and we hope that by next year we can get it up to between £20,000 and £40,000," he said.

If cricket is too cheap, among those who suffer are those employed by it. "The players are better off than they have ever been even if they will not make a fortune from the game."

But the back-up staff are there because they like the job.

They could earn more elsewhere. This is particularly true of Mike Vockins. He was trained as an agricultural bio-chemist at Aberystwyth and came into the game by chance—"one of those crossroads that happen in life," he says—when undertaking research on rheumatoid arthritis in Gobowen.

Tomorrow: Hope springs eternal in Ledbury.

Sales slump hits department stores

BY DAVID CHURCHILL, CONSUMER AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE SLUMP in retail spending, the smaller number of free-spending tourists and the strong pound have put the department store sector firmly in the front line of the economic recession.

Department stores have been under increasing pressure for the past few years as a result of the growth of discount stores and the newer superstores and hypermarkets.

In the past year, department stores have been badly hit by the slump in consumer spending, especially in such areas as clothes, furnishings, consumer durables, and other household goods—areas which traditionally form the backbone of department store sales.

In addition, the London department stores have been particularly affected by both the decline in numbers of tourists and the fact that the tourists who are here tend not to be the type which spends much in department stores. Executives are naturally less than enthusiastic about the so-called "blue jeans brigade" of tourists who look but do not buy.

Many retailers remain convinced that the traditional department store is outmoded and will continue to decline.

London Tourist Board estimates for this year suggest that while the number of foreign tourists in the capital may be broadly the same at 8.2m, the number of tourists from other parts of the UK is likely to be down from 12m last year to 11.4m this year.

Last year, the department stores' share of retail trade fell to 4.86 per cent of total retail sales, compared with 4.96 per cent in 1978. Total department store sales of £2,355bn last year were about 12 per cent up on 1978—but the rate of growth was below the level of most other sectors of retail trade. The growth in sales for retailing as a whole last year was 14.3 per cent.

This year the performance of the department stores is certain to be much worse, with the possibility of store closures and major mergers and takeovers more than likely.

Earlier this year the Debenhams group, the second largest department store chain, announced a pre-tax profits fall of almost a third to just under £18m.

Sir Anthony Burney, the retiring chairman, told shareholders at the annual meeting last month that he would be surprised to see things improve substantially before the middle of next year.

Mr. Roy Stephens, chief executive of London's Selfridges, has already made clear that the store "decided to batten down the hatches some time ago in order to weather the storms ahead."

Many retailers in other areas as well as observers such as City analysts remain convinced that the traditional department store is outmoded and will continue to decline over the 1980s.

Such pessimism, however, is not new. Critics have argued for the past 30 years that department stores are on the way out. A decade ago, the outlook probably looked much gloomier. Many stores badly needed refurbishing, few groups had a really strong national trading image, and both financial and management controls were weak.

In an era of intensive pro-

perty speculation, it was no surprise that the prime High Street sites occupied by department stores looked more attractive to shareholders than the retailing prospects of the stores themselves.

But the department stores have fought back strongly in the past 10 years, and invested substantially in store refurbishing and facilities. It would be premature to write off such a major force in the High Street. Debenhams, for example, introduced a uniform decor to give a national image to its stores. The House of Fraser increased the range and sales of its own label brands, "Allender," to increase customer loyalty.

Department store management has tightened up their financial controls to make them more competitive with the specialist multiple chains such as Marks and Spencer, British Home Stores, and Tesco. Centralised buying was increased to ensure that the biggest discounts could be obtained from the manufacturer and passed on to customers.

But with the tourist boom appearing to be over, for the present at least, department stores have been forced to face up to harsher trading conditions. With the rise in transport charges to London, many suburban shoppers have preferred to shop locally rather than pay a visit to the city.

In provincial centres, the department store has lost ground to superstores and hypermarkets which, although offering a small range, usually provide lower prices and the convenience of both food and non-food shopping in one place.

The department store's traditional advantage of offering credit facilities has also been eroded by the widespread availability of credit card schemes in most High Street stores.

With the rise in transport charges to London, many suburban shoppers have preferred to shop locally.

In terms of market structure, the department store sector is dominated by a handful of large groups. The House of Fraser group, which includes Harrods, is the largest department store operator, followed by Debenhams.

Together, these two groups account for about 50 per cent of total department store sales. Next in terms of sales comes the John Lewis Partnership, followed by Sear's Holdings, the UDS group, and Owen Owen.

While the House of Fraser has also had to ride out its much-publicised boardroom battles as well as the problems in the High Street, it has been the Debenhams chain that has reacted most sharply.

It has sold off various parts of its business, such as the Caters food chain and the Greens photographic shops, but was apparently unable to find a buyer for its Harvey Nicholls store in London's Knightsbridge. BAT Industries, the tobacco giant which has diversified into retailing, has long been tipped as a likely suitor.

The John Lewis Partnership, which is privately owned by its employees, is probably the most successful department store chain at present, because of its efficient control systems and strong customer image of offering low prices and good value. But as the economic recession begins to bite, the department stores will continue to bear much of the brunt of the slump in spending in the High Street.

BUSINESSMEN WARRANT INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION

Business in the Caribbean? Then B.W.I.A. International is the way to go.

The new wide-bodied TriStar fleet now flies you direct to Barbados and Trinidad with connections to Tobago, Caracas, Guyana, Grenada, St Vincent, St Lucia and services to the US and Canada.

TriStar comfort combined with an executive section and attentive service will make your business trip a pleasure. For reservations call 01-734 3796 or your local travel agent.



BWIA
INTERNATIONAL

BWIA's TriStar to Trinidad and Barbados—It's a whole new way of going.

UK NEWS

Jailed Iranian students face deportation

BY SIMON HENDERSON

FIVE of the Iranian students arrested on August 4 during a demonstration outside the U.S. Embassy in London were given short prison sentences yesterday by magistrates who also recommended that three of them should be deported.

The decision to recommend the deportation was made by Highbury and Marlborough Street magistrates and could indicate that the end is in sight to the problem of the detained students have posed for the British Government.

It is now up to the Home Secretary to make the final decision.

Since the arrest of the 72 students during the demonstration on charges including assault and obstructing the police, the incident has been at the focus of relations between

Britain and the revolutionary authorities in Tehran.

In Tehran there have been allegations of police maltreatment of the Iranians.

A week of demonstrations outside the British Embassy led to most of its staff being sent back to London last weekend.

The British Charge d'Affaires in Tehran, Mr. Arthur Wyatt, was summoned on Saturday by Mr. Sadegh Ghotbzadeh, the Foreign Minister, and told that the continued detention of the students was affecting relations between the two countries.

Since their arrest, some of the Iranians have been on hunger strike and the proceedings of the magistrates' courts where they have appeared have been hampered by the refusal of most to give their names, other than as Ali or Fatima,

two personalities of Iran's Shia Moslem faith.

Apart from the three recommended for deportation yesterday, two others were given short prison terms, one was remanded until today and another discharged. Some of those recommended for deportation had refused to identify themselves.

On the British side, concern is still being expressed for two British missionaries, Mr. and Mrs. John Coleman, the former secretary to the Anglican bishop, Miss Jean Waddell, and Mr. Tony Allaway, a British journalist married to an Iranian, who have been detained under suspicion of spying.

Since their arrests over the two weeks the British Embassy has not been allowed consular access to them despite repeated requests.

Review of housing spending cuts urged

By Michael Cassell

THE ENVIRONMENT Department should re-examine immediately the scale of cuts in housing investment programmes, says the Royal Town Planning Institute.

It has told Mr. Michael Heseltine, Environment Secretary, that this should be done in view of the severity of housing problems and the private sector's expected inability to meet the shortfall in public sector investment.

A 48 per cent reduction—about £2.5bn—in the public sector housing budget is planned in the next four years.

By 1984, housing's share of total expenditure will have fallen to about 4 per cent, compared with more than 10 per cent in 1974.

Mr. Heseltine has put great emphasis on the private housing sector's role in offsetting the full impact of budget reductions.

He has declined to make projections about the future rate of housebuilding, because such predictions are meaningless now local authorities have much greater freedom in allocating housing resources.

The institute has told Mr. Heseltine that there is growing dissatisfaction among authorities with the way the housing investment programme operates.

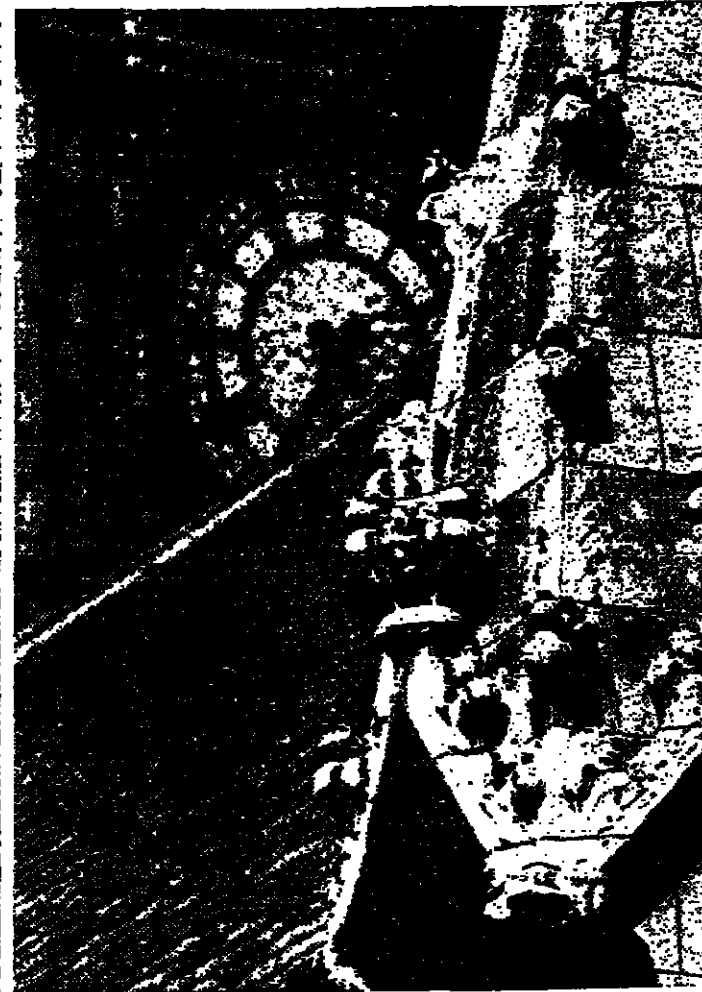
The system was introduced in 1977 to replace fragmented and restrictive arrangements for controlling housing capital expenditure by councils. It is designed to give authorities more freedom within a national policy framework.

But the institute says, councils regard the mechanism as "an instrument of tight and detailed control." Submissions to central Government represent "a form-filling exercise of little practical value or relevance."

It claims that central Government is aware of the system's inadequacies.

There is poor monitoring of expenditure. It blames the system for a "downward spiral of poor performance, reduced allocations and greater intervention by central Government."

Authorities should be allowed genuine freedom to spend within an overall allocation without detailed restrictions and controls.



Grime and decay: Westminster crumbling away.

'Disaster' threatens Parliament buildings

BY ELINOR GOODMAN

IRREVERSIBLE DAMAGE could be done to the Houses of Parliament unless major repairs are carried out on the structure, a committee of MPs warned yesterday.

Their report, the latest in a series of calls for major conservation and cleaning work at Westminster, urged the Government to carry out a thorough survey of the building before rejecting a £5m programme of comprehensive repairs in favour of a more modest scheme.

At present, the committee claimed, there is a risk of falling masonry and a serious lack of knowledge about the condition of some parts of the Palace.

The committee acknowledged the financial constraints on any government embarking on a complete overhaul of the buildings. But it argued that MPs should be given the opportunity to decide for themselves the scope of repairs necessary.

Three years ago, the former Select Committee on House of Commons Services produced a

report arguing that the cleaning up of the Palace was long overdue on conservation grounds.

At the time, the committee believed a three-year programme would have prevented further deterioration and avoided the need for a second programme of refacing.

In its report yesterday, the new Services Committee maintains its view that the ideal solution would be the full programme originally recommended and now estimated to cost £5m.

But in the meantime it welcomed the Government's commitment to carry out some of the urgent repairs recommended in the second report.

Unless this overall programme of repairs and cleaning was commissioned in time, it warned, there could "well be an irretrievable deterioration in the condition of one of the most distinguished and best-loved buildings in the Government's charge, constituting a disaster of major proportion."

Herbert plant sold after NEB aid ends

By Duncan Campbell-Smith

ALFRED HERBERT'S Mackadown Lane plant in Birmingham has been acquired for an undisclosed price by White Consolidated Industries (WCI) of Cleveland, Ohio, and will be renamed "White-BSA Tools Ltd."

Completion of the sale agreement, signed in London yesterday, is set for August 26.

Negotiations started in March. Herbert's board announced on June 30 that it was dismantling the company's assets after National Enterprise Board, its 100 per cent owner, refused further financial support.

Herbert has received £43.5m of public funds since its rescue by the NEB in 1975. It lost £15.9m last year.

Mackadown Lane is one of the last two machine tool plants in the Herbert group, which in earlier decades was the flagship of the UK machine tools industry.

The plant has for some time only been breaking even but the U.S. management of WCI has indicated its intention to maintain the present product line.

White Consolidated also plans to add part of its domestic U.S. product line, in particular vertical turret lathes and chucking machines. This is the key to the acquisition, which is the corporation's first deliberate purchase of a manufacturing base outside North America. It hopes to expand its sales within the EEC, using the Herbert plant as a springboard.

White Consolidated reviewed the labour requirements at Mackadown Lane this summer and intends to cut the workforce from 622 to about 550 people.

"We do not expect substantial additional redundancies," said Mr. Ward Smith, the company's president, yesterday.

"Indeed we expect the reverse though it will take time. We hope to have our U.S. line on stream in Birmingham within two years."

More products from an unchanged or smaller workforce is a recipe which WCI has successfully applied to a long series of acquisitions within the U.S.

It has taken the company to the third position in the U.S. appliance industry and earned it a reputation for tough management and "stringent financial controls."

Tape levy 'would hit business users'

By Elaine Williams

THE Business Equipment Trade Association says proposals before the Government for a levy on blank cassette tapes would damage equipment manufacturers because so many business users now use standard tapes.

The association, which represents the UK business equipment industry, acknowledges that copyright owners need recompense for the pirating of their copyright.

Copyright

But it said yesterday that record companies must find another way of recovering lost revenue.

The record industry has been pressing for such a levy to compensate for the £150m revenue a year it says is lost because people tape their own music.

The levy would impose "a penalty on efficiency and business productivity," the association said. It would be unfair as business users did not infringe copyright.

Concerts

Many of the record companies worst hit, such as EMI, sell blank tapes to recoup some of their losses.

The industry has tried for several years to develop systems which would ruin the recording of any commercial disc or tape. So far such systems have impaired the quality of the original recording.

UK consumers spent more than \$40m on blank tapes last year. The market has been growing at a rate of 10 to 15 per cent a year.

Record industry

Britain is the second largest market for tapes in West Europe, behind West Germany.

The record industry also suffers from sales of "bootlegged" albums of recordings made at concerts.

The covers of many of these illegal copies are indistinguishable from the originals.

Many of the albums are produced outside the UK, where copyright restrictions are less effective.

Plessey may lose £400m contract

BY JASON CRISP

PLESSEY is to have more discussions with the Department of Trade to see if the Government can find further ways of helping the company win a £400m electronics contract in Iraq. The company fears it is in danger of losing the contract to the French.

It is a major turnkey project to give Iraq its own electronics industry. It involves the provision of plant and buildings, machinery, parts, education and training, to give the country ability to manufacture electrical and electronic equipment.

Excluding buildings, the contract is worth about £300m spread over four to five years. There is a strong possibility of considerable follow up work.

Plessey, which believes it was, until recently, in a strong position to win the contract, fears the French company Thomson CSF will win it. Mr. Peter Marshall, deputy chief executive of Plessey said yesterday: "This particular case is not turning in our favour."

Although the contract is a complicated one, the main sticking point is Iraq's insistence that the company would be "jointly and severally" responsible for the total contract including the work of all the sub-contractors. Arbitration would be under Iraqi law.

Plessey says such an open-ended risk is unacceptable.

Mr. Marshall says Thomson CSF, with less financial resources than Plessey, did not seem to be finding the conditions a hindrance and therefore must be receiving substantial support from the French Government.

When new IBM models and cheaper leases became available in 1978, almost every customer gave notice of likely cancellation with a view to either changing equipment or renegotiating its lease.

Commonwealth is understood to have been insured for about £200m on its leasing insurance contracts.

Lloyd's settles computer claim

BY JOHN MOORE

LLOYD'S of London underwriters have negotiated a settlement with a Florida computer leasing company under which Lloyd's will pay "several million" dollars in insurance claims. The amount is understood to be under \$10m (£4.2m).

Commonwealth Leasing Company of Florida has been seeking payment from Lloyd's for

over a year on its computer leasing insurance. Computer leasing insurance business is expected to produce total losses of more than £150m, the largest in Lloyd's history.

Commonwealth is one of 20 companies attempting to recover on their insurances from Lloyd's. The scheme at Lloyd's protected computer leasing companies against early termina-

tion of contracts by customers.

When new IBM models and cheaper leases became available in 1978, almost every customer gave notice of likely cancellation with a view to either changing equipment or renegotiating its lease.

Commonwealth is understood to have been insured for about £200m on its leasing insurance contracts.

'Perfect epitaph' for corset

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE underlying rate of growth of sterling M3, the broadly defined money supply, is unlikely to be much lower than 15 per cent a year, stockbroker W. Greenwell says in its latest monetary bulletin.

The broker says the money figures for the month to mid-July, showing a 5 per cent jump in sterling M3, are the perfect epitaph for the corset controls on the banks.

"They demonstrate that neither the authorities nor outside commentators can have confidence in any estimate of underlying monetary growth. No one can be sure where we are or where we have been, and the uncertainty could well

extend into the future."

The broker examines the influences on the money supply in recent months and concludes that the underlying growth rate has been higher than previously thought. For some months the rate has been above the top end of the official 7 to 11 per cent target rate of increase.

W. Greenwell estimates the underlying rate of increase after adjusting for switching back within the measured money supply following the end in mid-June of the corset controls. The latter encouraged the growth of banks' operations in channels outside sterling M3. The switching back (or re-intermediation) has the effect of artificially boosting sterling

M3 without changing the current underlying rate of growth, just as the previous published figures understated the growth rate.

Broker L. Messel has estimated that further unwinding of the corset distortions will boost sterling M3 by about 3 per cent in total in the August and September banking months. This is quite separate from any underlying change in these months.

Early editions of yesterday's Financial Times wrongly described the post held by Mr. Roger Nightingale. This was a sub-editing error. He should have been described as the economics director of stockbroker Hoare Govett.

Racial equality complaint

By James McDonald

MR. DAVID LANE, chairman of the Commission for Racial Equality, has expressed serious concern to Mr. William Whitelaw, the Home Secretary, over a Home Office demand for a £55,000 cut in the Commission's manpower costs in the current financial year.

Even more important, writes Mr. Lane in a letter to the Home Secretary, is an indication of a freeze on the Commission's resources for subsequent years.

The approved manpower costs for the current year, 1980-81, is £2,275,000 to cover a staff of 229 people.

"We wish to protest strongly at this further setback to our work," says Mr. Lane, who claims that the Commission's 1979-80 budget was reduced in real terms by almost £1m.

"It will be still harder for us to do adequately the immense task which Parliament has given us—getting rid of racial discrimination and promoting equality of opportunity and good race relations."

Mr. Lane asks for a meeting with the Home Secretary to discuss the matter.

Improvement in trade balance

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

A MAJOR IMPROVEMENT has occurred on the current account of the UK balance of payments in the last few months. From May to July the account was in surplus by £376m, compared with a deficit of £418m in the previous three months.

The change occurred mainly on the visible account, where there was an improvement of £898m. The return to the normal position of balance in trade in silver after the earlier disruptions, partly associated with the Hunt affair, was mainly responsible for the reduction of some £300m in the

deficit in semi-manufactured goods.

There was an improvement of £300m in the surplus on finished manufactured goods.

The underlying trend of export volume remained broadly flat. The main commodity movements were falls in motor-cars and basic materials and a rise in exports of semi-manufactured goods, other than chemicals and precious stones.

By market, the value of sales to the EEC fell a little, while shipments to the rest of Western Europe and to North America were sharply lower. In contrast, sales to the oil-

exporting countries and other developing countries increased.

Import volume has fallen steadily this year. The main decline has been in finished manufactured goods, notably cars, and semi-manufactured goods, reflecting lower purchases of silver. By market, arrivals from Europe and North America were sharply down.

The terms of trade—the ratio of export to import prices—rose by 2 per cent in the May-to-July period compared with the previous three months. Import prices were unchanged, but export prices rose by 2 per cent.

BALANCE OF TRADE

	Exports £m seasonally adjusted	Imports £m seasonally adjusted	Exports Volume seasonally adjusted 1975=100	Imports Volume seasonally adjusted 1975=100	Terms of trade Unadjusted 1975=100	Oil balance £m
1978 1st	8,390	9,023	120.1	113.6	105.0	-625
2nd	8,476	8,842	121.0	109.1	104.5	-419
3rd	8,533	9,401	122.5	117.0	104.1	-497
4th	9,072	9,278	122.5	112.9	106.5	-458
1979 1st	8,373	9,961	109.0	116.9	107.0	-235
2nd	10,658	11,114	135.3	128.1	106.4	-229
3rd	10,641	11,124	129.8	128.1	106.8	-158
4th	11,017	11,762	129.3	128.9	103.7	-157
1980 1st	11,822	12,555	131.3	126.5	100.7	-124
2nd	11,868	12,167	127.2	124.8	102.4	+19
April	3,885	4,149	127.2	124.8	102.4	+44
May	3,975	3,991	130.2	121.4	107.0	+10
June	4,010	4,027	130.3	125.3	103.4	-15
July	4,032	3,771	129.8	118.5	109.8	+102

* Ratio of export prices to import prices

Source: Department of Trade

Sunderland yard wins £10m order

By Our Shipping Correspondent

SUNDERLAND Shipbuilders has won a third order for £31,000,000 worth of a little known British shipping company, Nostira Shipping. The order is worth £10m.

Nostira Shipping is a member of the Arison group of companies of Miami, Florida, which is headed by Mr. Ted Arison. He also commands Carnival Cruise Lines, which operates seven-day cruises with three passenger ships out of Miami.

A 1,400 passenger ship, the "Tropicale," is under construction in Denmark.

Nostira Shipping was founded late last year in Britain. The three new bulk carriers, which are on order at Sunderland Shipbuilders, will fly the British flag and be operated by Bolton Maritime Management.

Mr. Charles Setfield, Nostira's managing director, said yesterday, that his company had looked around the world for its ships but in the end had come to Britain.

"We could have got better prices and better credit facilities elsewhere, but we were impressed by what we saw at Sunderland Shipbuilders."

The more you give to the RNLI the less you give to the taxman.

Make a large donation to the RNLI and there are ways you can make the taxman more charitable.

1. Capital Transfer Tax.

You don't need to pay capital transfer tax on a gift to the RNLI. However, if you die within a year of making the gift, capital transfer is payable only on the amount by which your total gifts to charities in that year exceed £100,000.

2. Capital Gains Tax.

Transfer property or shares to the RNLI and there's no capital gains tax payable on the increase in the value of these assets since you bought them.

3. Income Tax.

If you enter into an agreement to make an annual donation to the RNLI for at least six years, we can recover the income tax you have already paid (at the standard rate) on the amount of your donation.

The RNLI is entirely supported by voluntary contributions and we desperately need to buy more lifeboats which are now costing over £250,000 each.

For more information contact: The Director, RNLI, West Quay Rd., Poole, Dorset BH15 1HZ.

Over 100,000 people would have been lost without

RNLI

مركز النجدة

Chubb's new cash registers remain empty

Chubb's ill-starred venture into a new market may soon come to an end, reports Jason Crisp

FOUR YEARS ago Chubb, the safe and lock manufacturer, bought Gross, the ailing cash register company, for £1.1m, which looked at the time something of a bargain. Since then it has cost Chubb dear—operating losses in the last year alone amounted to £4.7m—and the subsidiary is now a great deal sicker.

Indeed, Chubb has clearly warned that its cash register subsidiary may well be a terminal case and Lord Hayer, chairman of the parent company, told shareholders at the annual general meeting last week that the situation was under "constant review."

When Chubb first looked at Gross in 1976 it saw a company with more than 20 per cent of the UK market for cash registers which had just introduced its first electronic machine, but which was suffering, according to Mr. William Randall, managing director of Chubb, from "management and money problems."

It also suffered, less obviously, from a serious product problem which has been the main reason its market share has tumbled

to around 5 per cent. Mr. Randall says that no long after Chubb bought Gross, it found that its new electronic cash register did not work.

One competitor describes Gross's attempt to produce an electronic cash register, with an old-style mechanical keyboard and black and white display, as a bit like "building a motor car with saddle and stirrups."

Ten years ago there were six big suppliers of cash registers including Gross, NCR, the market leader, and Sweda. Today there are nearer 40 competitors, including computer manufacturers IBM and ICL at the top of the range, and Japanese companies like Casio and Sharp selling low-cost products. The cheapest products are little more than a calculator mounted on a tin box.

The whole market has changed radically in the past decade with the introduction of electronics which have both

reduced manufacturing costs and resulted in vastly more sophisticated products, making the old cash till into a sophisticated management tool with a detailed break-down of products sold.

Gross, the only British manufacturer, set about developing its own electronic system, while other manufacturers, largely, went to Japan for cheap machines or the U.S. or Western Europe for the more sophisticated ones aimed at a world market.

Chubb found itself trying to sell electro-mechanical products whose cost was constantly rising, against electronic machines whose basic costs were falling and which anyway could offer more facilities.

Chubb's electronics division was given the task of developing a much-needed electronic cash register for Chubb.

But the development hit a number of snags. It was supposed to be launched last September but did not appear until January. According to Mr. Randall, this was because the new machine had been designed using a 64K RAM micro-chip which was not available in time.

This appears to indicate remarkable optimism on the part of Chubb, as many semi-conductor manufacturers have promised a 64K RAM but only one is believed to be producing them commercially and only in limited quantities, even now. Chubb had to redesign it using simpler chips.

Chubb's new electronic cash register is at the low end of the market, offering the modest options of one, four or eight totals. This is where the volume market is, and also where the fiercest competition from Japanese competitors is.

Mr. Randall remains convinced that Chubb's only opportunity is to come in at the bottom of the market and

rebuild the volume base it had before. He remains committed to a nationwide sales and service network, whatever happens to the main part of the company.

With little room left in the market for old-style electro-mechanical cash registers and its new electronic machine failing to take the market share Chubb had hoped for, the outlook is uncertain for its cash register business.

A decision on the future of the cash register subsidiary is expected in the next few weeks. One option would be to slim down the manufacturing operation to a bare minimum, involving substantial redundancies which would meet strong union opposition.

Another would be to merge it up with a Japanese manufacturer, who would help Chubb overcome the deficiencies in its product range, through either direct importing or assembly in the UK. The advantage Chubb could offer would be its sales and service network, set up by some of its competitors as an expensive overhead.

The Observer prepares to lift dismissal notices

By PAULINE CLARK, LABOUR STAFF

THE MANAGEMENT of the Observer said yesterday that procedures were in hand to lift dismissal notices from its 1,000 employees, following acceptance of a pay offer by machine managers in the National Graphical Association.

Leaders of about 200 machine assistants and other operative grades in the NGA's print union chapel (office branch) said the newspapers have made clear that the threat of closure must be lifted before their own separate pay negotiations can go ahead.

Agreement on terms for increasing the size of the paper to between 56 and 64 pages in a single Saturday night production run has also to be reached with staff in the Society of Graphical and Allied Trades and other smaller print union chapels before the Observer management can be seen to have finally overcome the problems that have brought it to the brink of closure.

Both NATSOPA and SOGAT

have openly put pressure on the NGA in recent weeks to end the machine managers' pay dispute, which led last month to the issue of dismissal notices and the threat of closure on October 19.

Mr. John Mitchell, London machine branch secretary of NATSOPA, said yesterday that once dismissal notices were lifted he was hopeful negotiations could go ahead smoothly.

"The major hurdle has been overcome with the decision of the machine managers, and I do not foresee undue difficulties ahead," he said. The management had already indicated its willingness to begin negotiations with NATSOPA.

Mr. Mitchell did not give details of a specific claim, but said machine assistants and the related NATSOPA grades on Fleet Street newspapers traditionally expected to earn 87½ per cent of machine managers' pay. The Observer grades were now receiving between £60 and £70 for the Saturday night shift.

The 35-strong machine managers' NGA chapel on the paper last weekend decided to obey an instruction from their national union leaders to accept the management's offer of an extra £3.25 for a 56-page edition, and another £3.25 for a 64-page edition. Their pay is now £63.63 for the 48-page paper.

The management has been under pressure from Atlantic Richfield, the American owners, to bring the paper into profit. In the prolonged dispute with the NGA machine managers, it emphasised that it could not improve on the original pay offer because the paper could not bear the cost of leapfrogging claims from other printers' chapels.

The Times management yesterday said it would make its response today or tomorrow to the independent arbitration recommendation that the newspaper's journalists should receive pay rises averaging 21 per cent.

The paper's journalists will be recommended by their union negotiators at a meeting, probably later this week, to stop work unless management is prepared to implement the recommendations.

The management said it was studying the arbitrators' findings—which are not binding—in the light of their implications for the company.

Talbot men at Ryton accept 15%

By Our Labour Staff

TALBOT WORKERS at Ryton, Coventry, voted yesterday to accept the company's 15 per cent pay offer which received the backing last week of union officials who had dropped their claim for an increase of 20 to 25 per cent.

The proposals accepted by a high proportion of the 2,000 car workers who attended a meeting at the plant, extend over 18 months, and would mean an 8 per cent rise from July 1, followed by 7 per cent from April 1 next year. This amounts to an extra £12.04 a week for production workers, increasing their weekly wages to £96.84.

However, the company, owned by BSA Peugeot-Citroen of France, was still awaiting the decisions of 3,000 workers at Stoke, near Coventry, and of 4,000 at Linwood, near Glasgow.

Although the decision of union officials to recommend acceptance of the 15 per cent offer came shortly after the announcement last week that 11,500 workers were to go on short time, this was not regarded as a major factor in their decision.

At that time talks had reached an advanced stage, and only minor points were causing a delay in reaching agreement, although the union leaders involved voted by only a narrow majority to accept.

Two TUC moderates back Poles

By CHRISTIAN TYLER, LABOUR EDITOR

SUPPORT for the Polish strikers and the "free" trade union movement in the country was voiced by two prominent TUC moderates yesterday.

But a move to postpone a forthcoming TUC visit to Poland was narrowly defeated at a meeting of its "inner cabinet"—the finance and general purposes committee.

The idea was put forward by Mr. Tom Jackson of the Union of Communication Workers and past president of the TUC.

He was vigorously supported by Mr. Frank Chapple, of the electricians, a noted campaigner

on behalf of dissidents in Communist countries.

Mr. Chapple said the committee should declare its support for the Polish workers and their demand.

This too, was turned down, apparently on procedural grounds.

Mr. Len Murray, general secretary, said that it was more appropriate for individual unions to submit emergency motions for the annual Trades Union Congress which begins in two weeks. The general council could then consider the issue.

The main business yesterday

was to consider what to do about the two unions—the engineers and the electricians—which have balked at the TUC formula for settling the Isle of Grain power station dispute about thermal installation engineers, or laggards.

As expected, the committee came up with a recommendation for tomorrow's TUC general council meeting that would defer any decision to suspend or expel the two unions for disobedience.

It seemed likely that the council would be asked to give the unions more time to settle the issue peacefully and report

back after the congress.

The TUC, which already faces a row involving the same unions about whether they should accept Government money for trade union ballots, is not anxious to see this inter-union argument highlighted further at a congress whose main purpose is to register united opposition to Government policies.

The Isle of Grain row is between the General and Municipal Workers' Union, whose members normally do the lagging work, and the unions which have supplied replacement labour to prevent the whole operation being shut.

Cotton mill closures have cost 13,000 jobs

By OUR LABOUR STAFF

MILL CLOSURES in Lancashire have cost 13,000 jobs in the past year, including 2,760 in June alone.

Jobs are still being lost and it seems likely that employment in the cotton sector, at present 55,200, may be below 50,000 before the end of the year.

The rate of decline means that job losses in the past year, though spread through a number of Lancashire towns, are already double those at Shotton steelworks, Britain's biggest-ever single industrial closure.

Output in spinning and weaving fell again in June, say figures by the Textiles Statistics Bureau, Manchester. It is

down by almost a fifth on a year ago. New orders for yarn are "very small" with more yarn exports against last year the only bright spot.

In West Yorkshire Mr. Barry Spencer, president of the Confederation of British Wool Textiles, said yesterday that the industry was near the end of the line.

He wrote in the trade paper Wool Record that the industry could not afford higher prices for any raw materials because market conditions prevented it from recouping them.

Government policies, though intended to ease inflation, added extra short-term burdens.

unfair trading practices by overseas competitors, which the Government chose to ignore.

He criticised in particular imports of clothing from Eastern Europe, which he said arrived at wholly uneconomic prices set in accordance with political considerations.

Goods were also being shipped quota-free from East to West Germany, and after further processing legally exported to the UK under the free circulation provisions of the EEC.

While Belgium proposed to spend \$20n (£250m) on a textile and apparel industry restructuring plan, Minister in Britain offered little evidence of wishing to see a viable UK industry survive.

Separate figures yesterday by the wool textile industry showed that exports in the first six months at £215.5m were \$6.3m up on the same period last year. Value of cloth exports is down on last year.

More than 500 workers have been put on short time by the Delta group of factories in the West Midlands, making a total of nearly 2,000 in recent months.

The engineering company employs about 12,000 people in the West Midlands. In the past year it has made about 10 per cent of its work force redundant throughout the country.

Tea break talks falter

MORE than 300 drivers and conductors employed by the Northampton-based United Counties Bus Company are ready to take industrial action over lost tea breaks.

The workers have already accepted a four-hour cut in overtime to help the company, which is losing £1m a year.

But they say management has broken an agreement in setting up new routes to begin on August 31.

Talks broke down yesterday, although another meeting is arranged for tomorrow.

Mr. Eric Stock, Transport and General Workers' Union branch secretary, said: "The new schedules mean the loss of paid refreshment breaks and turn-round time, which we say are part of an overall agreement signed 10 years ago."

"If nothing is settled, industrial action is a distinct possibility."

Ind Coope plant halted

PRODUCTION at the Ind Coope's Burton on Trent brewery was halted yesterday when about 2,100 workers failed to attend work following a dispute over 120 voluntary redundancies demanded by the company.

When members of the Transport and General Workers' Union said they were taking industrial action, in selected areas, Ind Coope said: "As this would have brought the

brewery to a standstill we have no alternative but to stop the pay of those taking the action and possibly also of those who were unable to work normally. This is not a lockout—all the gates are open to any employee willing to work normally. The present situation is making more grave the company's economic situation and trading position." If the dispute continued, pubs would probably run out of beer in three days time.

APPOINTMENTS

Senior posts in C. T. Bowring group

Mr. J. McI. Griffith has been appointed chief executive of the marine reinsurance division of C. T. BOWRING AND CO. (INSURANCE). Mr. C. H. C. Wakefield becomes chief executive of the North American reinsurance division of C. T. Bowring and Co. (Insurance). Mr. R. F. Bailey has been made chief non-marine underwriter of Aurora Underwriters which underwrites for a group of companies including Terra Nova Insurance Company.

Mr. Michiya Matsukawa former Japanese Vice Minister, international finance and former special advisor to the Minister of Finance, has joined THE NIKKO SECURITIES COMPANY, Tokyo, as senior advisor to the president and joined The Nikko Research Centre as a board member.

Mr. John Griffiths has been appointed financial director of FLUIDRIVE ENGINEERING COMPANY, Bracknell (part of Associated Engineering). He joins from Muir-Hill, where he was general manager.

Mr. Roger Rowson has been appointed to the new post of chief executive of the MILLER BUCKLEY group. He will be responsible for all UK activities. His post as managing director of Miller Buckley Group Services has been taken by Mr. Peter Ayton. Mr. John Fitch has been appointed non-executive director of Miller Buckley Plant. He is managing director of an associate company, DIVIDAG STRESSED CONCRETE.

Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Denis Spenswood, will join SMITHS INDUSTRIES on September 1, as chairman of Smiths Industries international aerospace companies.

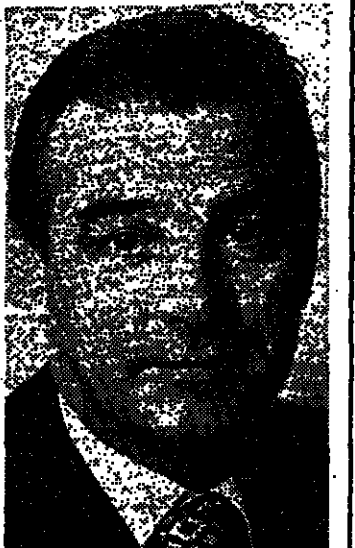
Mr. Michael David Watts has been appointed group financial controller of G. E. WALLIS AND SONS, Bromley.

Mr. Gerald Topiel has been appointed managing director of WEN PRODUCTS.

Mr. J. L. G. Saracine has been appointed deputy managing director of ALLIED CARET STORES.

Mr. Gary Toomey has been appointed to the BORG-WARNER transmission division board as controller and divisional director. He succeeds Mr. Tom Busby, who is taking a post outside the company.

SCOTTISH EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY has made the following appointments: Mr. D. M. Andrew to be branch manager, Sheffield; Mr. R. W. Robinson to be branch manager, London West End; Mr. R. E. W. Pritchard to be branch



Mr. John Gressan

Mr. Colin Silvester, presently dock engineer at the BRITISH TRANSPORT DOCKS BOARD'S Merseyside port of Garston, has been appointed assistant docks manager at the Humber port of Goole at the end of September. He succeeds Mr. A. Ray Klinek who becomes docks manager in Lowestoft.

Mr. Malcolm Thomas has been appointed vice-chairman of SMURFIT and chairman of Smurfit/SCA, the holding company for its corrugated container interests in the UK and Ireland. Mr. Thomas was a main Board director of Reed International.

Mr. Nigel Turnbull has been appointed a director of NOBLE GROSSART. He joined Noble Grossart in February, 1980, and was previously a director of Eloyds and Scottish Finance.

BROOKES HOTELS (a subsidiary of Kennedy Brookes) has appointed Mr. Tom Blumenau, Mr. Jim Daly and Mr. Tim Yeo as directors.

Talk about it.

- 1 Documentary Credits confuse me.
- 2 Will you invest in my business?

- 3 I need a better storage system.
- 4 I want to open another shop.

- 5 My Capital Transfer Tax planning needs some help.

- 6 I'm planning to start a new business.

- 7 I need a new machine.

- 8 I'm thinking of setting up a trust fund.

- 9 Can I get a 20-year loan?

- At the Midland we listen to any sound business idea. Carefully. Intelligently. Responsively. And we act very quickly indeed.

Midland

Come and talk to the listening bank

Midland Bank Limited



MANAGEMENT

YOU ARE invited to a party on condition you remove your trousers. Depending on your inclinations, your reaction is one of eager anticipation or horrified disgust.

Fifty young high-society couples in Sao Paulo had no hesitation when offered such an invitation earlier this year — especially since they were offered a free pair of Pierre Cardin jeans in exchange for whatever brand they were wearing. On the other hand, a further 150 couples failed to overcome their scruples, or for some other reason declined the invitation.

The purpose of Cardin's stunt was to get the jeans seen around the right places ahead of their official launch at the beginning of July. Such a move is typical of Cardin's gradual and well-planned entry into Brazil and other Latin American markets, where a sizeable potential market is only now coming into existence in the wake of economic growth.

Cardin's traditional markets have always been Europe, Japan and the U.S., each responsible for a turnover of U.S.\$400m last year. Alonside these figures, the total Latin American turnover of \$10-12m (90 per cent of it in Brazil) is small indeed.

But, as with a mass of European and U.S. companies, Brazil represents a major potential market for Cardin. It is only now that it is moving into jeans in Brazil, though it has been increasingly active in the country



since 1968, with an ever-widening list of products, ranging from suits to sunglasses.

The roots of the Brazilian operation lie in a visit by the French designer himself to open a textile trade fair in 1968. By coincidence he met Andre Chamouton, now his Brazilian director. Out of the meeting came the idea of introducing the Pierre Cardin name into Brazil, with licenses being sold to local manufacturers under the auspices of a company set up by Chamouton, without a Cardin stake, called Difusao Pierre Cardin e Companhia.

Licensing has always played a key role in Cardin's inter-

national expansion, and it now claims 500 licensees worldwide. Although he is French, Chamouton has been in Brazil for over 30 years, and his knowledge of the local market and his experience of running the licensing company made him the natural choice for director when Cardin's own subsidiary, Pierre Cardin e Cia, was set up in 1978.

The market for mass-produced jeans for Brazil's growing middle class is already well developed: suppliers include local companies such as Alpagatas (see right) and the Brazilian subsidiaries of Lee, Levi Strauss and others. But the so-called "designer's jeans" market is still largely unexplored, says Chamouton. "There is an evident demand which is presently being met by other class jeans such as Fiorucci (the Italian designer who for two years has been putting his label on jeans in Brazil) and in part by jeans from abroad."

About 100,000 pairs of Cardin jeans will be manufactured in Brazil in 1980, but Chamouton says the operation may begin exporting to Argentina, Chile and Uruguay as early as next

year. This would be yet another example of foreign companies using Brazil, by far the biggest market on the continent by virtue of size of population and purchasing power, as a production base for a Latin American operation.

Cardin's Latin American range may soon be widened still further. According to Edouard Saint Bris, Cardin's international licensing director, the company is already considering moving into land, cattle and tourism. In the latter, there are obvious links to be exploited, as Chamouton explains. "We can invest in a hotel, which can then use bathroom

towels or bedclothes exclusively designed by Cardin for the establishment."

Other design areas where the company is active elsewhere in the world, and which could be brought into Brazil, include furniture and kitchen design.

In Japan, for instance, a total of 50 Pierre Cardin products are licensed, more even than in the U.S., says Chamouton.

"Although Europe as a whole is responsible for an annual turnover of \$400m, on a country-by-country basis Brazil is already buying more Pierre Cardin products than several European countries, including Great Britain, Germany and Italy," says Chamouton.

THIRTY YEARS ago, if a Brazilian wanted some jeans, he would have had to pay an exorbitant price for a pair that would have been smuggled into the country from the United States. Today his purchase would probably be made locally by a manufacturer which, according to independent market sources, ranks fifth in the world in terms of production.

The company is Alpagatas, which introduced jeans into Brazil at the end of the Second World War. It is less well known than other major jeans manufacturers like Levi Strauss and Wrangler because it is not heavily advertised; it produces non-brand articles as well as those under its trademark US Top.

Its managing director is David Reeves, a first generation Brazilian of expatriate British parents. His father emigrated to take up a job in the insurance field "in the days when all expertise still had to be imported." Reeves, who speaks fluent Portuguese, has spent all his working life with Brazilian companies—29 with Alpagatas.

He joined as an engineer and spent 15 years on the manufacturing side. When the company was nationalised he was put in charge of the footwear activities and then later the manufactured textile goods division where he held the job of operations director. He took over his current responsibilities as group managing director in April.

Alpagatas's management includes several other English-sounding names. This is explained by the company's origins when it was controlled by an Argentine company, Alpagatas Sociedad Anonima Industrial y Comercial, which in turn was founded by Frasers, a machine manufacturer of Arbroath in Scotland. Frasers, which naturally had a number of Anglo-Argentine in its staff, acquired the Brazilian company in the 1930s. Then, it was an all-British concern controlled by British capital and run largely by the local British bank.

Frasers eventually pulled out of both the Argentine and Brazil, leaving the former with control of the operation. Since then the child has outgrown the mother.

only day-to-day decisions were taken in Sao Paulo, while major investment decisions were taken in Buenos Aires," says Reeves. "But the Brazilian company, like the Argentine economy, grew faster than the Argentine's, particularly in the late 1960s and early 1970s."

Today the company has 18 factories, half of them built in the last five years. Employees total 24,000 people.

Since 1975 income has risen from 1,380m cruzeiros (270m) to 2,890m cruzeiros (578m) and net profit from 230m cruzeiros (£1.86m) to 802m cruzeiros (£7m). Exports now represent about a tenth of sales.

Alpagatas does business in several European countries, including Britain, West Germany and Italy, but exports are restricted by quotas imposed to protect local industry.

The total Brazilian jeans quota into Britain is 252,000 units, of which about half is made up by Alpagatas. In West Germany, where the quota is at least double Britain's, the volume of sales has been sufficient to warrant TV advertising and the creation of a local subsidiary called Valdim.

Apart from the obvious volume of business, all companies look for in exports. Reeves says that "these exports have brought considerable benefits. We have to bring production up to European standards in order to compete and we have also seen benefits in terms of technology."

Funding: striking the right balance

BY ERIC SHORT



EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

ALTHOUGH company pension schemes have become well established in the UK as a main source of income for employees when they retire, employers still face the perennial problem of the cost of providing such pensions and how to meet it.

Under a company pension scheme, the employer promises to pay pensions to employees when they retire, based on their length of service and salary at or near retirement. Thus each financial year, the employer incurs a pension liability in respect of the service of employees during that year. How does he cover that liability?

He can simply pay the pensions as they fall due in exactly the same manner as paying salaries to the current workforce—a system known as Pay-As-You-Go. This system is used to finance State pensions in the UK and in many Continental countries for company pensions. It depends on the employer remaining in business to pay pensions.

In the UK, however, the vast majority of company pensions schemes have relied on funding in advance to meet their liabilities.

The company sets aside money to meet the future liabilities incurred during the financial year. Under this system the payment of the pension does not depend on the company being in existence when the pension becomes payable. Pension liabilities to date are secure under this system.

In the UK, pension scheme funding goes even further in that investment is generally made in a fund completely separate from the parent company, though there is some element of what is known as self-investment back into parent companies.

This is in complete contrast to the method adopted in Germany, where company pensions are entirely invested back into the parent company, with an internal balance sheet provision being made for pension fund liabilities in the company accounts. This means that part of the company's assets is specifically earmarked to cover pensions.

In the UK, however, pension schemes are kept completely separate from the company's activities to ensure security of the pensions earned to date. So if the parent company is wound up, pensions are still secure. It would appear that the German employee has more confidence in the future of his company than his British counterpart.

The recently published report of the Wilson Committee endorsed the advanced funding of company pension schemes, although it did point out that the alternative systems operated in other countries did have their merits. But funding in advance is probably too strongly entrenched in the UK for a change to be made easily.

Having accepted that company pension schemes are funded in advance, the employer has to decide how much to pay each year. And here he has almost complete freedom of choice. There is very little legal requirement in the UK for a minimum rate of funding. Company schemes that provide benefits on top of the State scheme have no restrictions whatever. Those funds offering an alternative to the State scheme—the majority of funds—have relatively lax legal requirements.

The Superannuation Funds Office of the Inland Revenue, which supervises company pension schemes, is concerned only that there is no overfunding—meaning that a company does not pay excessive amounts into the pension scheme in an attempt to avoid tax.

But although there is no legal requirement for a

minimum funding rate, as in the U.S. or for the pension scheme to be solvent, most employers, nevertheless, wish to pay sufficient into the scheme to ensure that the pension obligations can be met. And this gives rise to the next problem—no one can put a precise value on those liabilities.

Mortality

In ascertaining such liabilities, one needs to know not only present salary levels and investment returns, but the future progression of salaries and prices and the future investment returns on assets. If this is not enough, one also needs to know how many employees will leave the company before reaching retirement, how many will be taken on, and the mortality of employees and pensioners.

Calculating pension liabilities

under such circumstances has always been the province of the actuary, with his mythical crystal ball. Although he is not the only person who can estimate future rates of investment and inflation, he is the only professional who can combine these factors to ascertain the financial situation.

Even then, the actuary can only make what he considers is a best estimate of the cost of the pension liabilities based on certain assumptions for future inflation, investment returns and so on. It is more realistic for him to produce a range of estimates giving a spread of funding rates that in his opinion would be acceptable. The overall aim is to produce a stable rate that does not need frequent changing.

So back to the question of how much should the employer pay into his company pension scheme. The more he pays in then the more secure is the

fund to meeting its obligations. But money paid into the pension fund is lost to the company and in these days of economic recession, the employer should not pay so much into the pension fund that he jeopardises the existence of his business.

A balance has to be struck and the range of acceptable funding rates gives employers flexibility in paying pension contributions. It should form part of the company's overall financial strategy, yet this flexibility is used all too infrequently.

For example, if a company is undergoing a period of expansion, with heavy investment in plant and buildings, then the pension schemes contributions could be held at a lower level providing it is understood that the level will have to be lifted later when the benefits of expansion come through. The actuary should be involved in financial planning, since only he can provide costings of pension scheme funding.

It is here that the company's auditor is becoming increasingly involved. In its evidence to the Wilson Committee, the Consultative Committee of Accountancy Bodies argued for

adequate funding for the public service schemes. If the CCAB takes this line with schemes that are effectively underwritten by the taxpayer or the ratepayer, then it must hold even stronger views on funding for company schemes.

Such a tough stance would mean that where a company was paying inadequate pension scheme contributions, there should be a note in the company accounts to this effect indicating that higher contributions would be needed at some future date. It would be a major advance in company reporting if companies showed separately in their accounts how much was being paid into the pension scheme.

The attitude of accountants does not represent a conflict between their profession and the actuarial profession, as some commentators have indicated. Rather it represents a growing realisation of the roles of each profession and the need for an interchange of information in producing company accounts. The two professions are talking to each other, at present and guidelines could be published sometime in the future.

Technical News

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND ALAN CANE

COMPUTERS

Three new machines to be launched

THE British subsidiary of General Automation is stealing a march on its U.S. parent by planning to launch three new computers — all designed and manufactured in the UK.

GA (UK) is one of the few bright spots in a troubled year for GA which is losing a long worldwide lead at U.S.\$8m at the nine month mark at a time when most computer companies were showing good profits.

The British company made a profit last year of about £0.5m on a turnover of £4m. The new machines will be a micro, a mini and a supermini and it is expected they will be aimed at the commercial marketplace as GA attempts to move away from its image of involvement purely in automation and control.

Rationale behind the UK launches seems to be the European success of GA's previous commercial offering, the "Mini-Tom," and its failure in the U.S. British machines, designed at GA's Burgess Hill, Sussex, factory, will be aimed purely at the European commercial market. The micro, for example, will have compilers for Basic plus and Cobol, the most commonly used commercial languages.

GA (Slough 72331) is one of the few approved suppliers — Burroughs and ICL are the others — of interface devices for the world-wide banking network Swift. It already makes Swift interface devices (SIDs) and microSIDs. Now it is planning a minimicroSID, basically a screen which doubles as a telex machine but which uses the Swift protocols. The idea is that a small branch which could not even make use of the microSID can use the minimicroSID as a telex machine while gaining experience of Sid procedures against the day it links into the banking network.

In its traditional field of automation and control, GA is supplying minicomputers to control bubble memory chips which are being used in the latest generation of telex switching systems being built by Plessey.

Bubble memories retain information in the form of microscopic magnetic areas and hold the information even if the power supply is interrupted. They are being used in the telex exchanges for the storage of program tables which means the exchanges can be started up from cold completely automatically.

Republic Steel Corporation announces formation of a new Resource Center to market proven business systems, computer software, and professional staff assistance — in areas such as product scheduling and tracking, internal and external transportation planning and control, standard cost, personnel management, and many more.

REPUBLIC TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION Systems Division

Inquiries regarding all of the services from the Resource Center are available from Mr. V.J. Locasio, Managing Director, at 216/622-6355, Telex: 955271, or write to:

Republic Technology Corporation
Brooklyn Heights Plaza
707 Brookpark Road
Cleveland OH 44109

Cost reduction: a novel approach to optimum personnel utilization will also be provided on request.

Republicsteel

RECYCLING

Recovery of solvents

EXPANSION of its facilities in East London for the recovery of solvents is being undertaken by Waste Reclamation. Eventual output of recovered solvent will be 2.5m litres a year.

The company has designed its own plant in which distillation is carried out by indirect steam heating—steam is never in contact with the solvent and fouling of heat transfer surfaces is prevented by automatic wipers.

Motor vehicle manufacturers are among the company's main customers and for these large quantities of dirty cellulose thinners are treated. For other industries, acetone, methanol, iso-propanol, white spirit, trichloroethane and trichloroethylene are recovered.

Yields between 90 and 98 per cent of a solvent present in a waste product are achieved, claims the company, and it adds that the quality is indistinguishable from virgin material.

Waste is received at the company's plant at 22, Marshgate Lane, Stratford, London E15, in drums, or it is delivered by road tanker if large quantities are involved.

Future plans envisage installation of facilities for fractional distillation for the separation of solvent mixtures or the purification of solvents contaminated with water. Planned output is 2m litres of pure solvents annually.

Full details of this recently established service can be obtained from Waste Reclamation at Stalco Works, Livingstone, Stratford, London E15 (01-555 5411).

ASSEMBLY

Automatic soldering

SMALL electronics companies producing up to 300 completed printed circuit boards a day might benefit from new automatic soldering machines produced by Solbraze of Erith, Kent.

It has launched two new machines, the Cariddip CD 926 and CD 1726, which it claims can be used to solder multiple connections on the board under the care of a comparatively unskilled operator.

HANDLING

Keeps it all rolling along

A BOOSTER for conveyor systems which use gravity to provide transporting power has been developed by a High Wycombe specialist engineering company.

Called "Robolift," the booster restores the head lost in the gravity run so making it possible for such conveyor systems to run indefinitely.

The booster is manufactured by Special Purpose Machinery (SPM) which has spent several years in the development of the product.

Essentially gravity powered conveyor systems depend on a difference in height between the start of the run and the end

—generally about half an inch for each foot of travel. Of course, after about 20 feet such systems tend to run out of gravity and so long conveyors are usually powered.

The SPM system involves pneumatically powered lifts every 20 feet or so which restore the goods in transit to a height at which use can again be made of gravity.

Variations on the basic module make possible 90 degree and 180 degree turns, sorting diverters, separators and vertical elevators.

The units switch on when a package arrives, and switch off

after it moves on to the next unit.

They can be stacked up to provide substantial lifting power. According to SPM, only a small bore air line is required because it claims: "consumption is minimal."

Mr. Roger Palmer, a design manager with SPM reckoned that the company would be making 60 "Robolifts" a month, in anticipation of the expected demand. The individual modules cost about £700. The triple units designed to lift packages weighing up to 50 kilos substantial distances cost around £2,000. SPM is on 0494 444336.

SECURITY

Forgery made more difficult

PEOPLE attempting to forge or alter the various kinds of plastic identity and credit card now widely used, or market "copy" records, cassettes or spare parts, can be quite cheaply discouraged using a process from 3M which has been successfully applied to over 80m items in the U.S. and is now to become available in the UK.

Cards, products or documents are covered or labelled with a thin translucent film called "Security Film" into which a unique watermark pattern can be built by 3M, invisible under normal diffuse lighting but standing out clearly when illuminated by a torch beam. The effect is similar to that of a modern car number plate seen in the headlamp beam.

Thus, any attempt to alter the document by writing on top of the film, or cut pieces out and insert others will become obvious when direct illumination is applied. Normally, the original surface printed material disappears in the direct light and only the watermark is seen. Thus, topside additions will remain visible and if cutting in has been attempted, the watermark will not match on the cuts.

In the case of products such as records, the forged cover will simply not show the watermarks in direct lighting.

Clearly, the watermarked film has to be manufactured under secure conditions and then similarly delivered to the manufacturer of the goods. After that, it is the manufacturer's task to see that none of it goes astray. Film will be delivered in rolls and is available for heat lamination or for pressure sensitive application to items such as motor car spare parts.

The film has been used in four States in the U.S. to overcome the fraudulent use of driving licences which are widely used, as in the UK, as identification when cashing cheques and making purchases. It is also being used to protect vehicle registration documents, while Ford and General Motors are developing uses for vehicle protection.

According to 3M, it is virtually impossible to duplicate or simulate the technology. It is produced under banknote security conditions and has been cleared for some high level U.S. Government uses still classified as secret.

Durability of the film (which

is extremely thin and barely noticeable) is said to be good: an eight-year trial has been in progress on Californian driving licences with no problems and in general it is felt the film will outlive the substrate. The film cannot be peeled off claims 3M. The company is talking to its first potential customers (undisclosed) in the UK and in Australia the product is in use for passports.

Cost, says 3M, is likely to vary depending upon the application, but will probably be in excess of 1p per square inch. More from Mr. D. P. Grant, 3M United Kingdom, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1JU (0344 58291).

GEOFFREY CHARLISH

MATERIALS

Boards can be bent

FLEXIBLE PRINTED circuit boards that can be bent, complete with mounted components to match the shape of an equipment housing for example, can be made using the latest flexible copper clad laminate from 3M.

Also applicable to the production of interconnections, CuFlex 6550 is made from flexible flame-retarding epoxy/polyester resin reinforced by an organic fibre non-woven web. The material offers good adhesion to copper, good thermal and dimensional stability, ability to stand the heat of soldering, good mechanical strength and the ability to produce reliable plated-through holes.

The laminate also offers high peel strength and it can be wave soldered without blistering at 260 deg C for 10 seconds.

INSTRUMENTS

Analyses images of specimens

PICTURES WHICH have originated from optical sources such as photographs and microscopes or from scanning electron microscopes can be analysed on an area-selective basis by the Omnicon Feature Analysis System II, available from Reichert-Jung, UK, 820 Yeovil Road, Slough SL1 4JB (Slough 76464).

The television display works in conjunction with commands and specifications, entered by the operator on the keyboard: the process is interactive and the system responds with suitable messages. Generally, to produce a particular format or measurement only a few key-strokes are necessary.

An image of the specimen, the result of an analysis and a variety of alpha-numeric data appear on the screen. The specific area to be analysed is indicated by a frame the position and size of which can be



LAING make ideas take shape

varied by the operator. Within that field it is possible to perform counts, skidings, etc. of any or all of the features in the image.

Data can be accumulated over any number of fields and the results can be displayed as statistical summaries, lists of individual values, bar graph distribution, area, perimeter, length, position counts, and derived measurements.

The flexibility and power of the equipment make it suitable for any application where high speed analysis of images can reduce costs, improve quality or increase production.

COMPONENTS

Air-operated spray valve

THE FINNS have a new way with an old idea—using air instead of chemicals to power aerosol sprays.

Perlos OY of Finland have launched a new design of spray valve which can be fitted to a normal one-inch neck aerosol type container and which makes it possible to pump air by hand into the container as propellant in contrast to the more usual fluorocarbon propellants.

The valve, costing about 14p plus VAT in quantity, is marketed in this country by Kenyons Metals Containers of Stalybridge, Cheshire (061-358 2807).

Mr. Graham Chadwick, managing director of Kenyons, said that the company has a licensing

agreement with Perlos to manufacture the valve in the UK.

While there are a number of aerosols available using air as propellant, he believed that the Perlos device, called the "Ozolon" spray, was markedly more successful. It was suitable for low viscosity liquids, such as hair sprays and lubricating oils. He foresaw uses in the pharmaceutical industry, where there was doubt over the safety of aerosol sprays, using conventional propellants.

The valve can be fitted to reusable containers or it can be crimped to the neck of conventional aerosol cans.

Valves fitted to aerosols using chemical propellants cost in the region of 7p but are rarely reusable.

POWER

Designed for small farms

A COMPACT addition to the Ringrose range of generating plant is the Mini-Generat, designed for use on small farms, smallholdings or nurseries.

The pulley is suitable for power take-off from a tractor or Land Rover. Weighing 57.5 kg, the unit can be installed permanently under cover using bolts to secure the four feet to a solid base. For mobile use a specially designed chassis is available.

The generator can also be fitted with a vee pulley to enable a milking parlour

vacuum pump to be driven mechanically, without absorbing power from the generator. In the event of a mains current failure.

Two models of the Mini-Generat are available, one of 5 kVA output for single-phase 50-cyle use and the other of 6.25 kVA for three-phase 50-cyle use. The basic models are fitted with a 3-speed motor system and outlet terminals and heavy-duty helical gears.

Details from Ringrose Electrical Industrial Products, East Gosport, (0333 606404).

هكذا من التحمل

August 11, 1980: Challenger wins certification to the toughest standards ever.

Last week, the Canadair Challenger received from Transport Canada its type certificate for passenger-carrying jet aircraft.

Certification came less than four years after Canadair's decision to go ahead with production and less than 22 months after Challenger's first flight.

In those months, Challenger met the most stringent standards ever applied to a business jet. In fact, Challenger had to satisfy literally hundreds of design and safety requirements and meet additional criteria covering noise, emissions and reliability.

Challenger is the first all-new business jet certified since 1971. Since then, technological advances have been made in the areas of aerodynamics, materials and powerplants. Challenger incorporates this technology into a combination of room, range, and efficiency that is the envy of the business fleet.

Give the world's most thoroughly inspected business jet a closer look. Or check the plans for a new, extended Challenger E. Call James B. Taylor, Vice President of Canadair Ltd., at (514) 744-1511. Or write to Canadair Ltd., Dept. 1B 24, P.O. Box 6087, Montreal, Canada H3C 3G9.

The all-new business jets.

canadair
challenger



THE ARTS

Anthony d'Offay

Joseph Beuys by WILLIAM PACKER

Over the ten years and more in which he has been active as a dealer, Anthony d'Offay has secured for his tiny gallery in Dering Street (which remains his headquarters) a position of an importance in our art world of all proportion to its size. His handsome additional space across the road is therefore a most important new feature in the landscape, widening his scope at the very moment it celebrates and confirms those years of enterprise and success. That any picture dealer should choose so to extend himself is, to say the least in these inauspicious times, a most heartening portent.

The inaugural exhibition is itself something of a coup, for it is given over to the German artist, Joseph Beuys, a remarkable sculptural installation by him filling the new space, a group of his drawings, including the suite "Words which can Hear" made in 1975, occupying the old (until September 10). It comes to us not before time. Beuys now stands higher in international reputation than any other living artist, lionised, endlessly sought after as much for himself, and the mysterious persona he cultivates, as for his works, such as they are. He has been extraordinarily influential for 20 years past, his almost the tutelary presence at such festivals as the recent Venice Biennale, for example. The Americans have just given him an enormous retrospective in New York. And yet his work has hardly been seen in this country—Ricky Demarco entices him to Edinburgh from time to time; there has been the occasional performance or lecture; a sub-

stantial show of drawings went the rounds all of six years ago; and that is all. But for all his high standing, his work will be a considerable shock to those of you unfamiliar with the conventions and orthodoxies of certain kinds of recent art, who perhaps expect the authority of the artist to be invested in something not merely tangible, but positively hand-made or hand-done. There are, however, no rules binding artists, who are entirely free to work as they see fit, with whatever material they consider appropriate to their purpose. We must consider the work, whatever it is, as it stands.

The sculpture, called "Stripes from the House of the Shaman" consists of seven strips of grey carpet felt, a foot or so wide, each of them running the better part of the gallery's length, three of them fixed to the lintel above the door between the two rooms by twigs of Christmas tree, and running down to the floor, and so along, the other four fixed likewise to the wall of the further gallery and running through to join the others, though on a somewhat different alignment. On the wall to one side hang two coats, both apparently redolent of Beuys' past, and one of rabbit skin with a pocket full of white pigment, the other a slate-blue Swiss Red Cross overcoat. Below is laid out a long thin metal roll, itself encased in a roll of felt, with its protruding ends joined by a length of wire, as though it might be a strange electrical apparatus, an outlandish battery. And that is all, apart from more pigment sprinkled at each strip's end, and two small twigs upright in the more secret corners of the gallery.

Certainly the bare description makes it sound suspiciously

precious and arbitrary, an initial scepticism not altogether unreasonable. How can the mere disposition of such stuff constitute a work of sculpture, a work of art? But any work of art may seem precious and arbitrary when it confounds an initial expectation, or supposed requirement; and much will depend here on what is brought to the work, and how desperately it is retained. And on the other hand, a sympathetic predisposition may be as misplaced; for there the work stands, and though reams may have been written in explanation and defence (just so with Beuys), there are few words, nor should there necessarily be more, to help it now. A sympathetic curiosity serves very well.

And what we see about us here, spread about with such casual contrivance, soon begins to work on us not as the integral and autonomous object, which is the conventional sculpture, but rather as the props and furniture of some performative play or rite, only lately left off by its principals. Beuys has always been a performer, taking the work upon himself, investing it with his presence and participation; and the connection between theatrical, magical and sacerdotal practice is very close. The title given to this particular work makes the connection absolutely plain.

The Shaman must be the artist Beuys sees himself to be, seer, initiate, and intermediary between the mundane world and the world of imagination, priest, artist and medicine-man. This little tableau of his is an exercise in auto-biography, as art and ritual must always be. His coat hangs on the wall where he left it beside his grandmother's; the strips lie unfurled, dusted finally beneath some unknown, private incantation, as



Joseph Beuys (left) with friends at the Venice Biennale, 1980

Everything in the room speaks of action just left off, of the presence only just gone out. The silence of the forest in the snow is caught by the dry branches, and the dead felt underfoot.

Karlovy Vary

22nd Film Festival

by RONALD HOLLOWAY

The Opera Prima competition at the 22nd Karlovy Vary International Film Festival (June 27 to July 10) saved the day and, on more than one occasion, warded off the discomfort of a constant drizzle that turned one of the loveliest spas in Europe into a puddle. Not even a promenade from the festival's Thermal Hotel to the film market screenings in the Grand Hotel Pupp at the other end of the valley was possible without a brace of foul-weather protection.

One debut film in particular, Olev Neubrand's *Nest in the Wind* (Estonian Republic Soviet Union), proved singularly conspicuous and justly won the top award in its category. It's set in 1946 during the first autumn of peace, a time of surfacing social conflicts in a border country. A nationalistic, independent Forest Fraternity terrorises a farmer and his family on the edge of the woods for attempting to maintain a position of neutrality when the Soviets consolidate their power in the area; at the same time, a starving Austrian deserter from the defeated Wehrmacht puts on a deaf-and-dumb act to become the farmer's hired man and, later, marry into the family. Four contradictory premises lead, in the end, to irresolution, death and tragedy. Well acted and photographed, *Nest in the Wind* deserves further exposure at non-Socialist festivals.

The same goes for Goutam Ghose's *Our Land* (India), which treated the identical postwar period, 1946-47, during a period of conflict in the final years of British rule. The plight of the peasants under feudal lords in the province of Hyderabad is sketched in black-and-white as a fiction-documentary with accompanying newsreel footage. More a thesis than a film, the message is social and moral responsibility to the people who till the land.

An hour-long treasure was found in the FAMU retrospective, a series of films produced by foreign graduates of the Prague Film Academy over the past two decades. Ralf Kirsten's *The Lost Angel* (German Demo-

cratic Republic) was begun in 1965 and finished in 1971 after changes were apparently made: the East German feature chronicles with a subjective camera the last days of banned sculptor Ernst Barlach (d. 1938), the title referring to his Angel of Peace that hung in his village church at Güstrow until the Nazis removed, and destroyed, it in 1937. The countenance of the angel was that of artist and friend Käthe Kollwitz. The lyric style and appropriate black-and-white lensing lend timelessness to the theme and story.

Another East German film, Günther Reisch and Günther Rücker's *The Fiancée*, won the Grand Prix in the main competition. Set in the same thirties, it's the passion of a woman Communist sentenced to ten years in prison for distributing propaganda at the beginning of the Third Reich. Her love for the man who was her accomplice on the outside keeps a flame of hope alive amid dehumanising conditions—until, just as she is about to win her freedom, he is captured by the Gestapo and executed. Jutta Wachowiak as the fiancée brings integrity and conviction to a story that seems outmoded today, although (as in Bresson's *A Condemned Man Escaped*) everything contained in the film is true and autobiographical. It is Reisch's best film to date, a director who deserves more recognition for the realism and relevance of his films.

As Karlovy Vary is an East

European showcase, it was not surprising that several entries from Socialist countries stole the spotlight away from Jewison's *Justice for All* and Benton's *Kramer vs Kramer*, the courtroom dramas from across the sea that (together with anything "Western") caused runs at the box-office. Poland sent Kazimierz Kutz's *Beads of a Roseary*, a warming tale of a senior citizen who refuses to move out of his miner's cottage into a modern, but confining, apartment flat. Romania bowed with an adaptation of Sophocles's *Antigone*, Alexandru Tatoss's *Anastasia Passed By*, about a schoolteacher's decision to bury a dead Yugoslav partisan left by the Nazis at a village crossroads as a warning to the citizens.

The Czechoslovak hosts put all their chips on Martin Holý's *Signum Landis*, set in the First World War and utilising the set left behind by an American television company filming a series based on Remarque's *All Quiet on the Western Front*. A better selection would have been Vera Chytilová's *Panel Story*, presented in the Film Market at Cannes and shown privately to potential buyers in Karlovy Vary. This tongue-in-cheek, merrily satirical comedy on the foibles of occupying a new apartment building (a neat counterpart to Kutz's *Beads of a Roseary*) triggered successive splashes through the puddles in search of the rumoured market screening. That ray of light breaking through the clouds never came.

Changes at Stratford, Ontario

Major changes are announced in the direction of the Stratford, Ontario, Festival.

Confounding this year's usual rumour, Robin Phillips will stay at Stratford, but in the new appointment of Festival Director. Administration will be in the hands of a committee of three Artistic Directors, Brian Bedford, Len Cariou and Martha Henry, and five Resident Directors, Pam Brighton,

William Hutt, Urjo Kareda, Peter Moss and Peter Roberts. Douglas Rain will serve as Liaison Chairman.

This committee will be responsible for the 1981 Festival season, consisting of a summer programme in Stratford and a winter programme in Toronto. It will also develop Stratford's connections in New York and London, and in films and television.

Festival Hall

Handel

by NICHOLAS KENYON

The Handelian versions of Fire and Water were linked in Sunday's Festival Hall concert by a suite called *The Alchemist*: if the result was not quite pure gold, it at least produced an original and diverting entertainment. For this was a concert given on baroque instruments by the Academy of Ancient Music: their *Water Music* sold out a Prom concert two years ago, and it was encouraging to see the same piece filling the Festival Hall. Encouraging, too, to see that in spite of the absence of several of the most familiar instrumentalists on the scene (none of the three most obvious leaders was leading: Christopher Hiron did so well) the Academy was able to field a large and confident team of players under Christopher Hogwood's direction.

Not large enough, however, for the *Royal Fireworks Music*; the programme gave some sensible reasons for reducing the original outdoor scoring, but not the most pertinent—that it would take at present nothing less than an international convention of baroque orchestras to gather the 54 wind instruments of the original. Still, we had six oboes, four bassoons, three horns and four trumpets, a rare enough sight on such occasions, and their perky, plangent sounds made the grandeur of this great occasional piece spring to occasional life. Because the wind did not blast and the drums beat crisply, the swinging rhythms and subtle phrasing of Handel's score could make their full effect.

In the *Water Music*, too, the grand and often stodgy *L'Inferno* of the D major Suite had transparency and flow; the famous Air positively prattled along, its dotted rhythms prattled in a lunge for the next downbeat. I sometimes wished that the onward rush of the music would be more firmly checked, as in the D major Hornpipe—not slower, simply more responsive to the weight of the off-beat notes and the syncopations. Mr.

Hogwood's beat was encouraging rather than decisive; whether or not the music needs a harpsichord (and with two excellent theorbo continuo players it evidently does not) I cannot believe that Handel would ever have ignored one in front of him: indeed when Hogwood sat down to play for the first time in the Rigaudon of the G major Suite the ensemble became noticeably firmer.

The Alchemist Suite was a curiosity: the numbers from the overture to *Rodrigo* separated and rearranged (probably without Handel's knowledge) for a London play in 1710. The one spurious movement, a vivid, hammer-stroke Prelude, was the most striking, elsewhere the tendency of this ensemble to settle into comfortable log-trot rhythms and sustain them (a common chamber orchestral failing, but one that old instruments usually avoid) was too often evident. The whole evening, though, was carried off with thorough professionalism: no cracking horns and trumpets, no squawking oboes. The promised outdoor fireworks display was cancelled; somehow the South Bank just cannot catch the festival spirit, let alone set the Thames on fire.

'Hair' tour opens at Bromley

The American rock musical *Hair* began a national tour at the Church Theatre, Bromley last night where it runs until Saturday, August 30. This new production is presented and directed by Malcolm Knight.

'All That Jazz' to open in London

Bob Fosse's film, *All That Jazz*, which won four Oscars and the "Palme d'Or" award as the best picture at this year's Cannes Film Festival, will have its British premier on Thursday, August 21, at the Odeon Haymarket in London.

EDINBURGH FESTIVAL

Così fan tutte

by MAX LOPPERT

Last year, in John Drummond's first season of Edinburgh artistic direction, the previously hallowed practice of inviting foreign-opera companies to visit the Festival was put in abeyance. It is reinstated this year by the Cologne Opera, who opened the operatic side of the Festival with Sunday's *Così fan tutte* at the King's Theatre. Two further performances are still to come, followed by two of Cimarosa's *Secret Marriage*.

John Pritchard has been the Cologne principal conductor since 1978, and has, according to more than one report, (including several on this page), done great things there. The remarkably ordinary quality of this *Così*—ordinariness was, in fact, its single significant and abiding characteristic—was such as to provoke during its course a clutch of questions in the mind of the puzzled audience-member.

Was this really intended as a sample of Cologne's Mozart at its Pritchard-inspired best? Who on earth thought it worth bringing to an international festival? And (in a benefit-of-the-doubt mood) had something gone amiss with the visual presentation? The last is probably the most easily answered: for it is highly unlikely that the Cologne powers—that he actually desired the backcloth of the second scene to be hung so notably askew, or the inner stage curtain to offer such a soiled and stained appearance to the eye, or backstage diffi-

culties to indicate themselves to the audience so audibly.

Let me be clear about this: it was not a bad account of the opera. The cast, though stylish and interestingly characterised in only one of its members, was nevertheless uniformly efficient. The playing of the Gürzenich Orchestra was no worse than one might encounter on a mid-season evening at, say, the Coliseum. And, had that been the condition of the performance, rather than its elevation to an Edinburgh opening night, one might even have been in a mood to admire passing moments of neatness and capable action in the musical presentation. The mess of the staging would call for comment at any time of the year; but the fact that the production and the black, grey and white designs were both credited to Jean-Pierre Ponnelle lent even a certain piquancy to the bargain-basement quality of the spectacle. Which is not to say that the expected jokey glosses and decorative twiddles were missing (a bit of extraneously applied business, in "Prenderò quel brunettino," for the sisters, two portraits of their new lovers, and two apples, firmly carried the Ponnelle trademark); only that his glittering theatrical verve, usually a reliable and quite often a dislikable, concomitant of his shows, was significantly absent.

So was the awareness of the opera's subtler, more disturbing

aspects. When Carlos Feller's Alfonso (voiced less roundly than when the Argentinian baritone used to appear at Glyndebourne), held the stage, shaping the words and the character with a relish and a command of the idiom unknown to his fellows, a sense of what the work can and should be was briefly in the air. Otherwise, while the music was for the most part capably delivered—Rüdiger Wohlers' Ferrando, less ill-tuned and reedy than recently in London, must still be accounted below proper standard—the ensemble lacked wit, polish, mutual responsiveness. Cugliame (Claudio Nicolai), and Despina (Georgine Resick), were sound routine; Ann Marie's Dorabella, warmly personified and ripely sung, wait for a production of sharper focus to challenge it into more communicative performance.

Julia Varady's soprano is a fascinating instrument: for Fiordiligi, however, its technical assurance was evidently less than always complete—in both of the arias there were anxious as well as exciting moments, and she seemed to apply too unvaried an intensity to a role that needs a much wider range of expression. All the singing—and, indeed, the whole dramatic tone of the production—cried out for less bland leadership from Pritchard, on his day one of the finest of all *Così* conductors. Altogether, a notably un-festive Festival opening.

Snapshots/Yobs and Snobs

by MICHAEL COVENEY

While hundreds of actors squeezed into the Festival Fringe Club on Sunday afternoon to shake Andrew quick-shank's hand, swallow gallons of wine and snuff out the journalists, Sir Peter Hall was making his street theatre debut on board a float going down Princes Street with the Albion Band and National Theatre Company.

The parade attracted large crowds. Everything happening seemed to be in aid of something else about to happen. But the sun shone and, by early evening, it was business as usual at the Traverse Theatre Club.

From the above preamble, you have probably guessed that, so far, there is little to report. Snapshots by John Anderson, smartly directed by John Normington on a seductive set by Poppy Mitchell, is a harmlessly thin opener for the Traverse. In

a series of flashbacks, old movie clichés and indifferently sung songs, we follow the not very interesting life story of Joe (Alastair Llewellyn) from cradle to altar. It is a good example of how the fringe has settled down over the past few years. You get that feeling around the Traverse as well, of people going through the fringe motions, putting their elbows in puddles of beer and wondering whether it will be Adrian Mitchell or Roger McGough to be first through the restaurant door. I even heard a rumour that Jim Haynes is in town. Perhaps the Traverse should do a Festival play about its own history and leave stuff like *Snapshots* to the well, tourists.

Much better, if only because it was more raucous and rough around the edges, was Andrew Dalmeier's late-night *Yobs and Snobs*. This author has con-

tributed a couple of refreshing revue antidotes to the antiseptic Oxbridge formula in recent years. His yob is a tremendous loud actor called Robbie Coltrane who poses a real threat to an audience: the snob is the deliciously upper crust Vivienne Dixon. On either side of garden fence, the stereotypes exchange roles and land a few good body blows on the orthodox Liberal underbelly of social commitment and bourgeois decadence.

The writing is indulgent but often funny: the production splendidly unbuttoned. There are two large flats to signify the opposition camps, one of which took a bow with the cast, and came crashing to the ground to scatter the front row and send us quickly away in search of another poet or puddle of beer.

Albert Hall/Radio 3

Robinson Crusoe

by RONALD CRICHTON

The Proms celebrated the Offenbach Centenary on Saturday night with a complete concert performance of *Robinson Crusoe*. This once forgotten work made a belated though much enjoyed London debut in an Opera Rara revival at the Camden Festival seven years ago. Since then, and in the same production by William Chappell and sets by Anthony Holland, *Robinson* was twice revived by the London Opera Centre. Opera Rara have now recorded the work with Saturday's cast, orchestra (Royal Philharmonic) and conductor (Alun Francis).

Robinson is not strictly an opera but a comic opera with spoken dialogue written for the Opéra Comique in Paris. There is, in fact, at least in the English version by Don White, unusually little dialogue: the numbers of the first act run on almost without interruption. In the theatre, an apparent break of style between this act, much concerned with quiet domestic inter-

changes between Sir William Crusoe and his family in their Bristol drawing room, and the mad, cannibal extravaganza (some way after Defoe) of the two later acts.

The Prom performance suggested that the inconsistency is more a matter of plot and location than of actual music—the island acts are also stuffed with good things. The fact that they are nearer Offenbach's normal operetta style than what has gone before is balanced by the relish with which he seized the opportunity of writing for a larger orchestra than Boulevard theatres offered. It was worth having the RPO for the polish they put on such unexpected pages as the tropical forest murmurs (in 1859, already) of the first part of the Act 2 finale.

The piece deserves strong casting: John Brecknock's deceptively easy way of singing and candid stage manner were as right for Robinson as Yvonne Kenny's warm and supple infec-

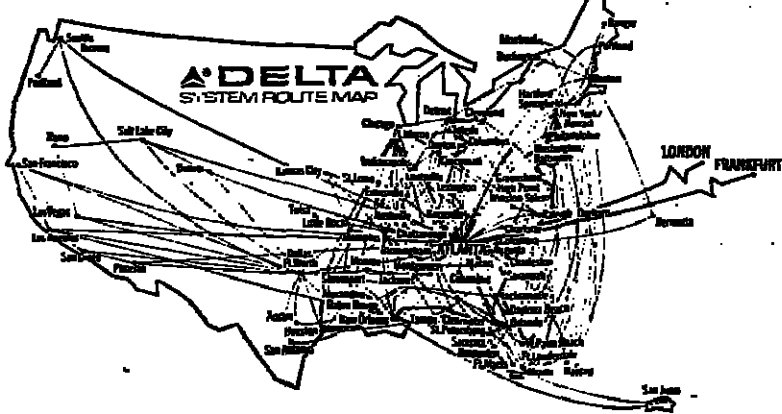
tions for his cousin and sweetheart, Edwige, though ideally one needs a stronger hint of burlesque at the moment Edwige tips the second act finale into a waltz-song. In the travesti role of Man Friday (written for Galli-Marié, the first Carmen) Sandra Browne, was once again irresistible. The servant couple, Suzanne and Toby, who have some of the best numbers, were done with a sharp sense of comedy by Marilyn Hill Smith and Alexander Oliver.

Alan Opie was Jim-Cocks, the Bristol boy turned cannibal cook, Wyndham Pirbright the pirate chief. The BBC Singers served as pirates and cannibals alike. The few touches of semi-staging were harmless. The Promenade was half empty, but then snobbery about "light music" is a most curious thing. The reception nevertheless was friendly enough to provoke an encore of "There's no place like England," a satirical quartet in which Mr. White almost rivals Gilbert in verbal point.

ONLY DELTA FLIES NONSTOP DAILY TO ATLANTA AND ON TO OVER 80 U.S.A. CITIES

Take Delta's Wide-Ride TriStar to Atlanta and, without changing airlines or terminals, you can be on your way to cities coast to coast.

Delta's mid-day nonstop from London to Atlanta is the Dash 500 model Wide-Ride Lockheed L-1011 TriStar powered by Rolls-Royce engines. You enjoy superb international dining, in-flight entertainment and duty-free shopping. Plus the kind of service that Egon Ronay's Lucas Guide 1980 rates No.1 among all airlines between the U.K. and U.S.A. And you get this same outstanding service on Delta's daily nonstop from Frankfurt to Atlanta.



For information and reservations, call your Travel Agent. Or call Delta in London on (01) 668-0935, Telex 87480. Or call Delta in Frankfurt at 0611 23 30 24, Telex 0416233. Delta Ticket Offices are at 140 Regent Street, London, W1R 6AT and Friedenstrasse 7, 6000 Frankfurt/Main.

Schedules are subject to change without notice.

DELTA IS READY WHEN YOU ARE®

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3DF

Telegrams: Finantime, London PS4. Telex: 8954871

Telephone: 01-248 8000

Tuesday August 19 1980

Poland on the knife's edge

POLAND HAS a tougher will to survive than any nation in Europe. Divided between Austria, Prussia and Russia in the 18th century; briefly revived after the first World War; rushed between Hitler's Germany and Stalin's Russia in 1940, Poland has retained its special identity and a readiness to resist established Communist authority 35 years after becoming part of Moscow's East European system.

The wave of strikes that broke out at the beginning of July is only one case in point. As they are doing now, Poles struck for a better living standard in 1970 and in 1976. Political riots occurred in 1956. No other eastern European country has a similar record.

Intervention

East Berliners took to the streets in 1953. Hungary rose in popular revolt in 1956. Prague had its brief spring in 1968. In each case the Soviet army intervened, as it has not done in the Polish case. None of these countries has again broken into open defiance.

Yugoslavia and Romania are fundamentally different. There, Communist regimes themselves broke with Moscow. Tito got away with it because as Hitler discovered, much of Yugoslavia is ideal guerrilla territory, and there never was any doubt of Tito's readiness to take advantage of that. In Romania, Soviet hegemony has been denied, but not the Moscow-style Communist system as such. Moreover, there is no common border with the West. Moscow therefore decided to close an eye.

In the case of Poland the Communist system as such has also not (yet) been challenged. But there is no denying that strikes are utterly repugnant to Soviet-brand Communism. By conceding wage rises and promising that strikers would not be victimised, the Polish authorities have come as close as possible to recognising strikes as a legitimate weapon.

Geography

Like Romania, Poland does not have a common border with the capitalist West. But that is merely statement of bald geographic fact. The continuing

role of the Roman Catholic Church, both a spokesman for the strikers and a moderating influence upon them; an intelligentsia which, by Russian standards is unorthodox and has successfully fought for a limitation of censorship; and the many links with a pluralist West make Poland a special case in the Warsaw Pact, comparable only with Hungary.

Even the geography has a logic of its own. East Germany is Poland's western neighbour. If there is one course of events that Moscow could not tolerate, it would be one threatening the lines of communication of Soviet forces in East Germany, let alone a crumbling of its power in that country and in Poland. It was precisely when Polish rail strikers blocked one of the main lines across Poland that the Polish politburo issued its dire warning that concern could be awakened among Poland's friends.

Such considerations caused the West German Chancellor, Herr Helmut Schmidt, to put pressure on bankers to extend new loans to Poland. If Mr. Edward Giersek, the Polish leader, were to be swept away, he felt a fatal blow could be dealt to détente in Europe. The bankers' decision to put together \$1.2bn in credits may have made it easier for Mr. Giersek to postpone the visit which he was to have paid Herr Schmidt this week; money was to have been high on the agenda.

Cautious

Not only Herr Schmidt has played his cards cautiously. The Russians have not visibly stirred; the strikers have not rioted, as they did in 1970 and 1976; and the Polish authorities have avoided stern repression. They have even thrown out hints that they might concede a greater degree of workers' management in industry (such as exists in Hungary now). These delicate balances must not be upset. Polish workers have justified grievances against an inefficient system of economic management which has kept down their living standards. Their moderation to date has been well advised. The response of the authorities in Warsaw and Moscow should continue to be equally prudent.

The trade dimension

IT IS always tempting to hope for miracles, and in that spirit it would be nice to believe that the remarkably strong trade figures published yesterday represented a reliable new trend. One might then be able to say that a current account surplus at an annual rate of £1.5bn represented a reasonable out-turn for an economy in which the oil account has improved by £24bn at an annual rate, a reasonable compromise between sharing the misfortunes of the industrialised countries on non-oil account, and retaining a proportion of our oil income as saving at the national level. It is the sort of figure which would be consistent with well-balanced policies.

Quirks

In cold truth, of course, no such conclusion can be drawn from these figures. The current account has improved partly because of statistical quirks, including the ebb and flow of speculative silver bullion, and partly because the domestic recession is deeper than forecast, and has depressed the demand for imports.

The recent export volumes for finished manufactures offer some superficial comfort; in spite of a predictably weak performance by the car industry, the figures remain about 4 per cent above the volumes recorded in 1978 and 1979, and the terms of trade seem to suggest that the competitiveness of those engaged in the export trade has stood up much better than general considerations of costs and exchange rates would suggest. Alas, this is largely an illusion: export prices are constrained by competition, and reports of new orders suggest the volume performance is very vulnerable.

Objective

The figures, then, cannot be greeted as a reliable guide to the future, still less as a sign that the foreign balance is coming to the rescue of a depressed economy; but they remain a helpful illustration of the sort of balance in the economy that policy ought to

hope to achieve in better circumstances. It is worth stressing why the current account is still a useful policy objective, at a time when our reserves appear more than adequate and the pound is generally regarded as too strong. Unless part of the growth of oil production goes to improve the balance of payments or to finance investment we are losing as much on net exports of other products as we are gaining from the North Sea.

The challenge for policy, then, is to achieve an internal balance in the economy in which a surplus of the size now glimpsed could reliably be expected at this stage of the cycle. The basic strategy has already been outlined in the Government's medium-term financial plan, in which the Government's own share of North Sea revenue will be applied for the most part to reduce public sector borrowing. This is itself a strategy for the balance of payments, which reflects the balance of total net saving and investment spending in the economy.

Public sector

However, severe problems remain. First, public sector borrowing is starting from an excessive level—quite apart from the cyclical rise in welfare spending and fall in revenues now becoming evident. As we have repeatedly pointed out, high public borrowing with a squeeze on total credit does not stimulate the economy, but depresses it, through high interest rates and an excessive appreciation of the exchange rate. Attempts to solve this problem by pushing up public sector prices rapidly can pose more problems than it solves.

The need for an improved fiscal balance to stimulate the economy remains urgent. It should also be pointed out that a sharp improvement in the current account tends to inflate the money supply, as at present defined—one among a number of crossed signal wires in the present system. The technical overhaul which is urgently needed since the current account should give due attention to the trade dimension.

Polish strikers temper courage with caution

BY CHRISTOPHER BOBINSKI, recently in Gdansk

IN A moving ceremony at the Gdynia shipyard on Poland's Baltic coast on Sunday, workers in grimy blue overalls received communion at a special mass. In his sermon the priest wished them "success in peacefully achieving their rightful demands," demands which have underlined the gravity of the crisis now facing the Polish leadership.

At the Lenin shipyard in Gdansk, a delegation of shipyard workers erected a seven-foot high cross at the place where a monument is to be erected to those who died in a bitter strike at the yard in 1970. And over the weekend strikers from the other plants together with those from the Lenin yard set up an umbrella committee which began work on new demands which must have sent shivers down the spine of the authorities. For they went well beyond the original complaints about increased food prices and the sacking of activists.

"We explained to our management," a driver on the northern port strike committee said, "that there are two sets of issues: those that concern the nation and then our port and we're putting it like that because we won't solve the second before we get the first straight."

"The main thing at the moment is to start building an officially tolerated independent trade union movement here: if we get that out of these strikes then we'll have gained a lot. As for our other demands, we'll work for them in the future. Warsaw wasn't built in a day," said a young worker from one of the Gdansk shipyards with that quiet determination which presents such a formidable challenge for Poland's Communist authorities. The issue which sparked off

the stoppage at the Gdansk shipyard and led to the present strike wave, was relatively small. "It was the sacking of Anna Walentynowicz, a woman crane driver involved with the free trades unions which did it," says one of the young men who marched round the shipyard on Thursday with a placard calling for a strike to get her reinstated.

There was a handful of us who started in, we didn't really believe we could bring the yard out. We tried to get a strike going last month, when the meat prices went up, but it didn't work then," said the 25-year-old who has been at the shipyard since he was 16.

Until the sacking of the Baltic ports, where strikes against food price increases led to the fall of the previous party leadership in 1970, had stayed calm. But by midday on Thursday, the strike at the Lenin shipyard, the largest works in the area, was total.

By Friday other factories in the area, municipal transport, neighbouring shipyards and the ports had come to a halt.

Elected strike committees began to prepare lists of demands for wage increases and improved conditions and for better supplies in the shops. People connected with the small but lively dissident movement in Gdansk, some of whom were in the committee, put forward political demands which were supported by the workers.

The 200-strong workforce at the newly built "Northern" port of Gdansk, drew up a list of demands which started: "We want the government to publicly account for the situation in the country and to explain how the present state of affairs came about."

The tactic the authorities adopted was first to settle the strike at the Lenin shipyard— which the other factories look

to for an example. Negotiations at the other plants were desultory while talks at the Lenin yard had by Saturday afternoon brought agreement on strike demands.

At that time the majority of strikers who had been occupying the yard since Thursday went home and left behind around 1,500 workers—the great majority of them young people who argued that "once workers at other plants had still not won their demands, the Lenin yard should stay occupied."

If the authorities had managed to persuade everyone to leave the shipyard then it is possible that the strikes elsewhere would have collapsed. But they failed. The Gdansk shipyard stayed occupied as did the other industrial plants in the area. (Yesterday morning a few of those who had gone home went back to continue the occupation.)

But it was also clear from the committee's debate inside the main Gdansk shipyard conference hall, which went on into the early hours of Sunday morning, that a great measure of realism prevails.

Mr. Lech Walesa, a veteran of the 1970 strike committee, who has since become a leading figure in the dissidents' free trade union movement and is leading the present strike in the Gdansk shipyard, argued that the authorities must be left with room for manoeuvre. "Remember," he said, "we must leave them with a way out: after all, they're not that weak and they do have tanks at their disposal."

Mr. Bogdan Borusewicz, a member of the KOR workers' defence committee, a human rights defence group set up in 1976, also argued for realism.

Thus a demand for the legalisation of political parties apart from the Communists, was voted down. "There are some



Shipyard workers in Gdansk at a meeting over the weekend.

things the authorities can't agree to." Mr. Borusewicz argued, the Soviets just would not stand for such political pluralism at present, "and we must not include the kind of demand which provoked them to invade Czechoslovakia."

All this is taking place against a backdrop of general discontent and fatigue throughout the country. People are tired of shortages in the shops, they feel that wages should be rising faster, and also they have had enough of shortages and disorganisation in industry and agriculture.

The strike in Gdansk seems to have the support of the local people. No one is complaining at the lack of public transport and the city is calm and there is no reason why the wave of strikes, which started at the beginning of July, should not spread elsewhere in the country.

The debate within the country's leadership is now concentrating on two issues. One is the search for a scapegoat. "People are now saying things and making charges which would have been unthinkable two weeks ago," said one source. Party activists at grass roots level, faced as they are by popular discontent, need someone to blame for the present situation.

The second issue which faces the leadership is what they can offer the people to get them back to work. The authorities are well aware of the dangers of making political concessions which could lead to a re-enactment of the Czechoslovak liberalisation which was crushed by Soviet tanks 12 years ago this week. On the other hand they know that changes will have to be made.

Prime Minister Edward Rabinovich's speech on Friday night offered little more than vague promises of economic reforms, and was designed to defuse tension. However it annoyed many people by offering too little too late.

"What they have to decide now is whether they are going to carry on muddling through, or whether they will present radical new policies," said one party member with access to party headquarters. "And they know," he said, "that the use of force is out of the question in the present climate."

This is the most important difference between now and the strikes and street demonstrations in 1970 which led to the deaths of many shipyard workers. Both workers and government understand that the problems have to be solved peacefully. No one is more aware of this than the young

men at the shipyard who were scarcely teenagers ten years ago. On past form all the authorities can promise are economic reforms, a determined fight against inequalities and injustice and an appeal to nationalist sentiments. They will also make gestures towards the powerful Catholic church. Whether this will be enough remains to be seen.

Until now the Church, in talks with the authorities, has been assuring them that it will do its utmost to maintain social peace in the country. But at the same time it has been telling them that they must do justice to the workers' demands and avoid using force at all costs. Last Friday, Cardinal Wyszyński, the Polish primate, told an estimated 150,000 people at the shrine of Czestochowa that the Polish nation was asking for its daily bread with dignity.

It seems likely that an agreement will be negotiated with workers in the Baltic ports and shipyards during the next few days. But for the young men in their working overalls, as they sit through the day in the sun near the main shipyard gate, decorated with flowers and crowded with relatives and well-wishers, bringing them food from the town, the strikes are an experience and a lesson they will never forget.

The sick man of Eastern Europe

POLAND, AS the latest workers' unrest so dramatically demonstrates, is the sick man of Eastern Europe. Its agricultural system is knotted with problems, industrial productivity is low, the centrally-planned economy is strained to bursting point.

The country has the most highly self-aware workforce in Eastern Europe: after riots in 1956, 1968, 1970 and 1976 they know the exact limits of their power but, more importantly, they also know the exact boundaries of the Polish Government.

The question is: Does the Government itself know these boundaries? The economic tactics of the leadership must cast some doubts. To some extent, the economic problems already evident under Edward Giersek's ill-starred predecessor Wladyslaw Gomulka, have been aggravated by the present leadership's attempts at reform.

After Mr. Gomulka was toppled—following riots by Gdansk dock workers in 1970—Mr. Giersek made many promises, only a few of which have been kept. The reforms, much trumpeted, have merely highlighted these failures.

On taking power, the Giersek Government made substantial revisions in the agricultural system, as well as announcing two major reforms. The first was a so-called "small economic reform" which—unlike economic experiments in other Communist countries—was not really aimed at modifying the central planning apparatus. Rather, it strengthened workers' hold on major industrial enterprises but at the same time gave some scope for initiative in key industries.

The idea was to increase, in Mr. Giersek's words, "Socialist equality." Efficiency was to be rewarded by pay increases. But the effect has been to increase

spending power of some workers over others in the same plant, to create differentials and above all to raise consumer expectations which could not be met.

The second major reform was the recognition that foreign trade was an important method of economic progress. This led to a strategy of imported growth with, above all, a boost in purchases of Western technology. But the strategy has failed, both because the economy is too centralised to adapt quickly enough to new technology—and thus improve productivity—and because Poland has simply not been exporting enough goods of high quality to Western markets.

As a result, Poland's debt with the West has crept up relentlessly.

Poland now needs to find \$7.1bn to service its hard currency debt this year, of which \$5.24bn will go towards reparations of principal. Its total hard currency debt at the end of last year was \$19.4bn.

Against this, West Germany's recently announced loan of DM 1.2bn looks almost insignificant. Yet the bank credit—put together after considerable pressure from the Bonn Government—is of special symbolic value to the Polish Government.

Above all, it shows that the West still has confidence in the Polish leadership—a matter of extreme sensitivity to the Poles. Mr. Giersek's cancelled visit to West Germany would have pushed home the advantage and been used to demonstrate the strength of Warsaw links with the West.

Poland's dependence on the West has another, more favourable side. The West's interest in the stability of Poland—if only to protect its investment—has made Warsaw into a useful bridgehead between East and West. Poland is, of course,

still firmly in the ranks of the Warsaw Pact and Mr. Giersek has lost no opportunity to make clear his loyalty to Moscow—but it has managed to carve out a role for itself.

As both West and East have a vested interest in the survival of the Polish leadership, so Warsaw has been able to play an important middle role, especially in arms control and disarmament. To some extent it is acting as a mouthpiece for Soviet interests when, for example, it calls (as it did recently) for an East-West disarmament conference or when it offered to be the venue of a meeting between President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing and President Leonid Brezhnev.

The problem facing the West is whether it should take sides. Just as Warsaw has gained foreign policy influence through its foreign trade, so countries like West Germany—Poland's

largest trading partner—must have some influence in the complex of Polish affairs. Bonn wants stability in Poland—but at any price? The Soviet method of achieving stability would undoubtedly be to detain the intellectuals and thus block off the workers' contact with the Western world.

Stability in Poland may best be won through argument and careful concessions, and Mr. Giersek has already proved several times that he is capable of this. The establishment of free trade unions would be a radical step in this direction but it would be a way at least of institutionalising the conflict and easing the strain in labour relations. The Soviet Union will disapprove, but a Socialist country which tolerates a strong Catholic Church should be able to stomach another anomaly for the sake of stability.

Roger Boyes

MEN AND MATTERS

Southern discomfort

Albert Gubay was in short pants when Joe Louis outpointed his hero Tommy Farr in New York. But the 48-year-old memory rankles still. "Farr won," states the Welsh-born super-grocer. "It's an old, old story, but the only way you win over here is by knocking them out."

The truth of the adage has been brought forcefully home to Gubay, creator of the Kwik Save discount chain, who, discover, has been slugging it out for the past few months with the undisputed supermarket champions of the American Deep South.

Preceded by a reputation for powerhouse tactics earned in Britain, New Zealand and Ireland, this specialist in low-cost groceries sold from high-rise stacks in stripped-down stores landed in peaceful Salisbury, North Carolina, late last year. Now with five outlets open in the region, \$25m invested, and plans for 30 to 40 more supermarkets to come, he is scoring well but has yet to wind up the round-house swipe that will floor the opposition. In nearby Charlotte, Ted Law, president of the local Better Business Bureau tells me that he has had to polish up his selling tactics. "People down here," he says, "are not happy in bare-bone stores. They demand certain niceties."

"Niceties" apart, however, the Welsh venturer has found himself deeply embroiled in an unseemly brawl over the boasts of the competition. He scored well in round one when he took on Ralph Kettner, president of Food Town, in a radio phone-in argument over Kettner's slogan: "Lowest food prices in North Carolina." "They finished up swearing at one another," Law tells me. And while Gubay acquitted himself fruitfully in that slanging

match, and is now testing Food Town's claim in the courts, he has run into wilder and more powerful opponents in the management of Kroger, the second biggest grocery chain in the States.

Disdaining direct confrontation with the man himself, Kroger cut its prices close to the newcomers' levels. "They gave me some stiff competition," admits Gubay, "but I found out that under anti-trust laws they cannot have one set of prices in one town and another set elsewhere."

The Attorney-General, however, does not seem to interpret the law in the same light. After early promising noises, he elected not to pursue Kroger. "What it boils down to," fumes Gubay, "is that they are not prepared to uphold their anti-trust laws."

And since the State Governor has refused to intervene on his behalf, plans are now afoot to rally support in Britain. The Governor, he says, comes up for re-election this October, and may be prompted into action by what Gubay hopes will prove to be the knock-out blow he has been struggling to produce. "I will be writing to the British consulate in Atlanta and the Confederation of British Industry in London," he warns darkly, "and suggesting that British investors looking at the U.S. should avoid North Carolina. In the end justice will be done."

Store wars

As the world debates whether Tins will bid or whether he will sell out to the Arabs in the next episode of the House of Fraser saga, I felt it would be opportune to make a progress report on "the other Harrods." — the one Middle Eastern businessmen want to build in the deserts of Saudi Arabia. The £20m project is "not just a pipedream," I am assured by

Phillip Morris, export director of City Industrial, the London shopfitter which hopes to realise the extravagant scheme.

The Anglo-Saudi *fraternel* over Death of a Princess did little to help communications, says Morris, but the project remains on course. The outstanding problem to be settled is that of finance, but the anonymous entrepreneurs are apparently "very influential people." A "The intention is to replicate the Knightsbridge store right down to graphics and the famous canopies. It should also provide some useful extra custom for Harrods' existing suppliers, reckons Morris, since it will be stocked on lines broadly similar to those of its English inspiration.

There may, however, be a few copyright problems when it comes to choosing a name for "Everything Jeddah." "There is," said the voice from Brompton Road, "only one Harrods as far as we are concerned."

Bru's birthday

The mystic powers of Bru-Bru, a soft drink which enjoys a reputation among the Scots for everything from curing hangovers to promoting longevity, could scarcely be better advertised than by the brawny six-foot-two-inch frame of Robert Barr, president of the company which makes the tippie. At 73, he remains an executive director of A. G. Barr, and "puts in a day as full of work as he did 40 years ago," his son Robin, chairman since 1978, tells me. "Mr. Robert" himself was not available for a chat, as he was out roasting an ox for today's celebration of the firm's 150th anniversary.

Mr. Robin displayed the caution which behoves the chairman of a public company when I quizzed him about his drink's properties. "I don't know whether to endorse them would be absolutely right," he mused,



"... and if you see any French fishermen in distress... pelt them with lifebelts!"

"but, if you believe Billy Connolly, it's the first thing for the morning after the night before."

Today's party will be held on the site of the original Barr works, where Mr. Robert's great grandfather started business life as a cork-cutter in 1830. Though the Barrs are now outnumbered by non-Barrs on the board, the immediate family still controls some 30 per cent of the share capital, and hereditarily still rules perhaps the most important aspect of Bru-Bru. "What goes in by way of flavouring," notes Mr. Robin, "is a specially blended formula of fruit essences the contents of which are known only to my father and myself."

Slight snag

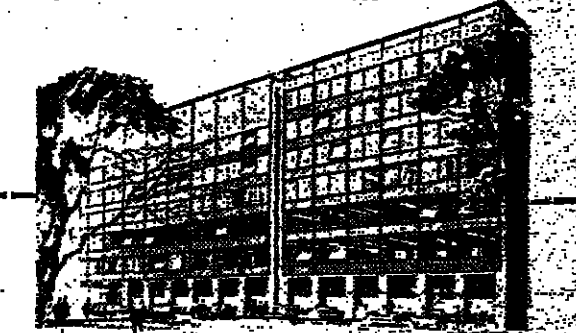
Sign on a market stall: "Sale—black nylon tights, 30p per pair. Last two days."

Observer

FIGHT BACK AGAINST CANCER

It's good to remember that most people live their lives untouched by any form of cancer.

But as too many are aware, cancer is something that casts its shadow far beyond those it directly affects. That is why so many people think it right to help the urgent work of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund.



IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND

One of the ways you can help us NOW

I am sending the sum of £... as a donation to the scientific work of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund. I do not require a receipt (please delete appropriately). "As you are sure to know, a donation made by means of a Covenant allows us to reclaim tax paid, thus increasing our resources at no additional cost to the donor. We have up-to-date details of how to make a Covenant arrangement—if you would like them sent, please put a tick in this box."

Mr/Ms/Miss

Address

The Appeals Secretary, Room Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Box 122

Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Box 122

House-sellers in chains

HOUSE-SALE chains have been a feature of the country for some time. Some owners have even chopped down big trees in order to be able to attract purchasers at prices which would have appeared perfectly reasonable 12 months ago.

Since Christmas, after two years in which prices rose 50 per cent, and more, the market has turned against many sellers who are having to reduce asking prices in order to attract reluctant buyers.

Desperate

As a result sales are taking even longer to complete as prospective purchasers use their strong position to bargain over prices and with owners still reluctant to reduce their expectations in line with changes in market climate. For some the position has become desperate.

But despite the particular problems of individuals, the market is by no means facing a general slump in prices as occurred following the 1972/73 boom. It is more likely that price rises this year will generally be kept to within a single figure percentage increase: still well below the expected 12-month inflation rate for 1980.

Sales, even when a purchaser is found, can become seriously bogged down because of problems further along the housing chain. A single deal can hinge on as many as eight transactions. Serious financial hardship has been caused by owners, towards the end of a housing chain, refusing to reduce their asking prices in order to facilitate a crucial sale.

Owners at the head of housing chains in the South East, and desperate to cash in, have paid sums of up to £1,000 to sellers further down the chain in order to free a log jam.

Private housebuilders have paid even larger sums to enable sales of new houses to be completed. Baitstow Eves, estate agents in Essex, say that some builders have paid up to £30,000 for a "second-hand" house in which they then have to resell in order to break long-standing chains. It is a device which is increasingly being incorporated in builders' sales campaigns throughout the country.

For companies faced with record interest charges on land bought at top prices during the past two years—the need for continuing cash-flow from new house sales is paramount. Hence the attractive mortgage subsidy schemes offered by the volume builders. Smaller builders are offering free cars in a bid to attract purchasers.

The buyer is presently faced with a wide choice of available properties at prices which have been declining in relation to the growth in average earnings since last autumn. Building society mortgages are also easier to obtain than for some considerable time. But the Catch 22 is that the main reason why mortgages are more readily available is that current rates of interest make them too expensive for many prospective purchasers even to consider.

Expectations

Mr. Robert Maund Taylor, of Maund Taylor, a North London firm of estate agents says: "In some cases prices now being achieved are lower than the same properties would have fetched 12 months ago. There are too many sellers chasing too few buyers and the problem is being exacerbated by sellers pitching their expectations too high which is delaying sales."

Agents to the south of London also report long delays in completing sales and sellers having to reduce prices. Mr. John Thomas of Baxter, Payne and Lepper of Bromley quotes a

Andrew Taylor looks at the state of the housing market, where supply is currently outstripping demand, and (right) considers the problems of those who need to move house in order to change jobs.

three-bedroom house in nearby Petts Wood which was put on the market for £34,000 at the beginning of this year and which has only been sold at a price of £30,000.

"It is now taking up to six months on average from introduction to completion of a property sale compared with a normal period of around two months," says Mr. Thomas.

In some cases delays can be longer and with disastrous effect. One firm of agents quotes the case of an individual who completed the purchase of a country property at the beginning of this year on the basis of an agreed sale of his Finchley home.

At the last minute the prospective purchaser pulled out and seven months later the Finchley property is still on the market at a reduced price. Meanwhile the seller is still making payments on an expensive bridging loan to cover the costs of the two properties.

In the North East Mr. Peter Miller, of Storey Sons and Parker, of Newcastle, says that prices in the area have been on a plateau for about six months. Demand for special types of property remains strong, but there are problems in selling homes on modern estates with a large range of properties available for buyers.

In Manchester, Mr. Howard Goodie, of Longden and Cook, says that there are twice as many properties on the books as a year ago although very recently there have been signs of more "firm buyers." People who have now sold their homes this year have now sold their homes and are looking for new properties.

Government figures published earlier this month show prices rising nationally by 6 per cent. But this masks the problems being faced in many parts of the market where because of the reluctance of existing home owners to move—unless it is essential to do so—sellers have been significantly reducing asking or real prices.

It is already clear that one of the most important influences on house sales for the rest of 1980 will be the cost and availability of mortgage finance. But the present position may not be much improved even if the Minimum Lending Rate is further reduced this year.

The building societies' dilemma, if interest rates do fall further this year, will be to pitch their rates low enough to encourage borrowers, but not so low that there is insufficient funds coming into societies to meet this demand.

The problem is more difficult than normal given the complexities of the present economic and interest rate climate. Even if the mortgage rate were to fall by 2 percentage points it would still be at a higher level than at any stage since the start of this year—and at a time when the Government is actively seeking to restrict the growth in wages.

Key ratio

Building societies regard the relationship between average earnings and average house prices as much more fundamental to house price performance than general movements in

interest rates. One table in the accompanying chart shows how this "all important" ratio reached a peak in the first quarter of 1974 when average house prices stood at around 4.8 times average earnings.

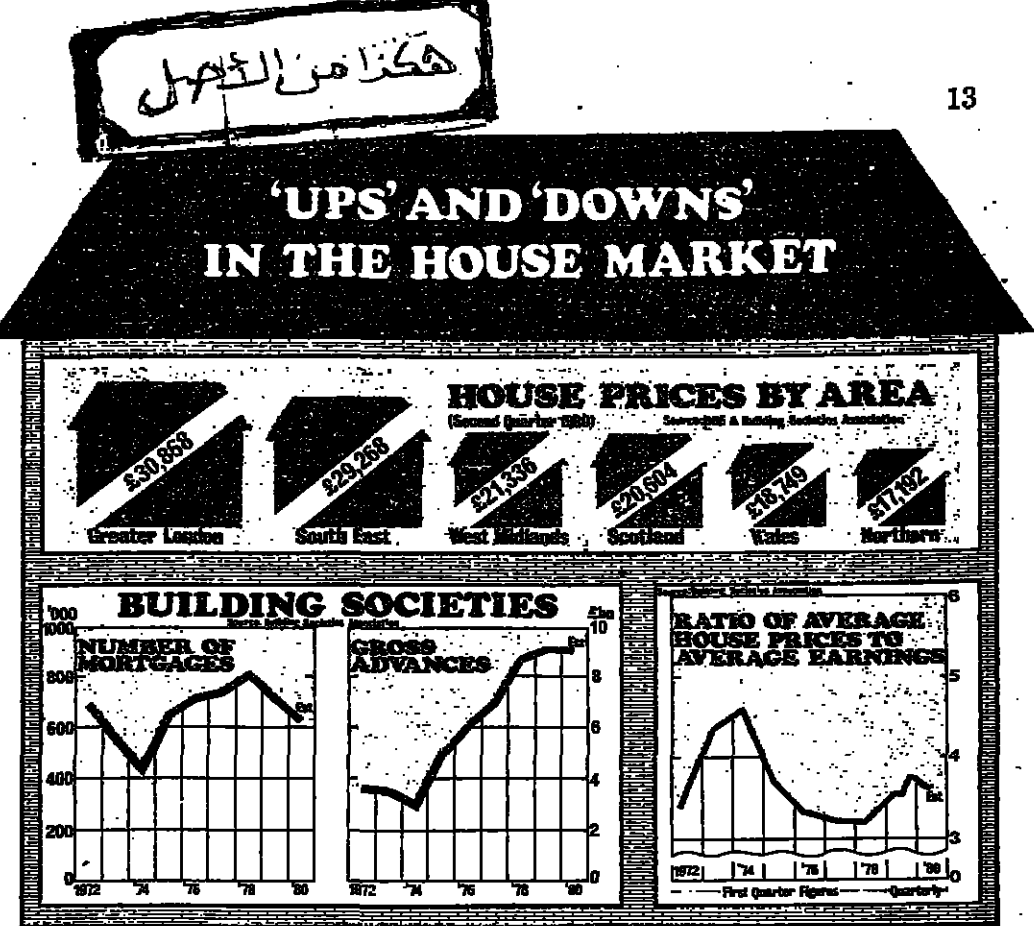
Following the collapse of the housing market in the mid-1970s the ratio of house prices to earnings began to rise again from the second half of 1978—reflecting renewed confidence in the economy and housing market. By the third quarter of last year average house prices were standing at almost 3.8 times average earnings.

Overtaken

Since then, the growth in house prices has been overtaken by wage increases and on the basis that house prices in a stable market should be around 3.3 times average earnings some further realignment from the present level of 3.8 times earnings might be expected.

Meanwhile societies face a further problem in that because of the sharp rise in house prices in 1978/79 they need to find more cash to make the same number of loans. On current projections societies expect to make gross advances of almost £9.1bn, only marginally less than was lent in 1979. However this level of funding is expected to finance only 637,000 loans compared with 715,000 last year.

The ultimate key to house price movements is the level of confidence people have in the economic future for themselves and the country. A decrease in the mortgage rate will undoubtedly assist the market, but until the general level of confidence improves price movements will remain sluggish. And many building society chiefs, private housebuilders and estate agents do not expect to see any significant pick-up in house prices until the spring of 1981 at the earliest.



WHEN Mrs. Thatcher suggested that workers unable to find jobs near their homes should move to areas where employment is available she neglected to say how home owners should raise the cash to overcome the sharp differences in house prices around the regions.

For some, redundancy payments will help bridge the gap, but for others a move may prove too expensive to entertain.

There is as much as £12,000 difference between the cost of an average home in Wales and in Greater London.

Many home-owners who are made redundant will find that it pays them to stay put and hope that some job will come along, rather than make an expensive move. They will rely on social security payments to cover the cost of mortgages, with building societies prepared in many cases to renegotiate loan repayments.

The biggest block to labour

mobility remains the cost and availability of accommodation—a situation made worse by the massive retreat of the private rented sector.

It is a problem recognised by the Civil Service and clearing banks: both of which require their staff to be able to move around the country. On top of the cheap mortgages for staff, banks also provide various grants to help cover the cost of moving and sitting out new homes.

Civil Service allowances include one for excess rent, spread on a sliding scale over nine years, with a maximum payment of £555 a year payable in the first five years on a move to Greater London. A married civil servant with two children would also receive a transfer grant of up to £1,200 to cover the cost of moving and new fittings. The Service pays all legal and estate agents fees.

In the corporate sector many companies will provide cheap loans to assist staff

moving from regions where housing costs are low to more expensive areas.

But despite these various schemes—and higher wages associated with many moves—many civil servants, bankers and company executives will have to accept a lower standard of accommodation to move to the South-East, where the average cost of a house has risen by 24.3 per cent to £29,268 during the past 12 months.

For the average worker without the benefit of such schemes and perhaps with only a redundancy payment, the position is much worse. The Government in its new Housing Bill is introducing a number of measures to encourage greater labour mobility among council house tenants.

These schemes, however, do not ensure that there will be an adequate supply of accommodation in places where employment opportunities are greater.

Gas costs for industry

From the Group Managing Director, Hickson and Welch (Holdings)

Sir,—As chief executive of a company primarily concerned with the manufacture of chemicals and whose principal subsidiary is a substantial user of gas for energy purposes, may I be permitted to comment on Mr. Waldegrave's letter (August 14) on the subject of gas prices.

Mr. Waldegrave avers that the evidence presented on European gas prices by the Chemical Industries Association and others is "inconclusive. I do not know exactly what form of information is required to convince Government and politicians that European prices for gas are in many cases significantly lower than those applied to industry in the UK."

I do know that many companies from the chemical and other industries have submitted positive evidence of lower pricing. Only too frequently, however, this information is said to be untypical. In a market embracing several countries and numerous industries it is impossible to pick out individual prices and say that these are typical. I am convinced, however, that the volume of evidence clearly shows that West European gas prices to industry and the terms of supply are overall more favourable than those applied in the United Kingdom and in these circumstances the Industrial user has every right to expect a market competitive price from British Gas.

Mr. Waldegrave also raises the question as to why feedstock gas prices are left out of figures presented by the Chemical Industries Association and makes specific reference to the ICI contract. The vast majority of firms in the chemical and other industries use gas for fuel purposes and therefore it is the pricing for this purpose which is the prime concern of industry. In case anyone should be under the illusion that feedstock prices are in general at a lower level, I should mention that my company recently required a small quantity of gas for feedstock and was required by British Gas to pay a premium of some 35 per cent over the price we pay for steam-raising, whereas in Europe feedstock prices are generally lower than those applicable to fuel uses.

The argument presented by Mr. Waldegrave is that "value" or "competitive prices" should be the basis of determining pricing policy by British Gas. In this context I would emphasise that gas like all other fuels should be subject to market factors. Value in a free market situation equates with what the customer is prepared to pay. The problem is that with the British Gas monopoly we are not in a free market situation. If we are to gear gas prices to oil it will be interesting to see whether British Gas responds to any weakening in oil prices by a corresponding reduction in the cost of gas.

Notwithstanding the Government's "courage" in raising domestic gas prices, the price for domestic gas is still well below that applied to industry and based upon the Government's present pricing formula will continue to be. Does the Government really wish to see a situation where manufacturing

Letters to the Editor

Industry is being priced out of the market in order to subsidise the domestic user? My belief is that the average employee would prefer to see a sensible pricing policy to industry rather than face unemployment when a lower domestic tariff is of little solace.

Time is running out and in many cases companies are faced with the real problem of survival. Therefore I expect all concerned including Mr. Waldegrave to recognise the problem and take action before it is too late.

J. D. Horner, Hickson and Welch (Holdings), Castleford, West Yorkshire.

U.S. energy consumption

From Mr. D. Cope

Sir,—David Lascelles (Lombard) (August 12) berates Europe for "carping criticisms" about levels of U.S. energy consumption. There undoubtedly have been some marked improvements in the patterns of U.S. energy consumption, mainly as a result of the decisions of millions of individual consumers and any visitor cannot help but notice how the energy conservation message pervades all areas of U.S. life in a way which compares favourably with public awareness in this country. David Lascelles, however, is unduly sweeping in his dismissal of some of the criticisms of current U.S. consumption patterns.

The U.S., along with Canada, remains in a world class of its own in per capita energy consumption related to per capita GNP and the international significance of this is accentuated because the U.S. is such a large proportionate consumer of total world energy production. The U.S. uses 33 per cent more energy per dollar of output than Sweden and a recent study suggests that the potential exists to improve overall U.S. energy use efficiency by as much as 15 per cent.

David Lascelles argues that the recent downturn in U.S. oil imports is not related to the impact of recession, but the evidence offers is hardly convincing. Domestic production increases, as he notes, relate tenuously to recession.

In the medium to long term it is in the interests of all countries that the demands of the U.S. in world energy supply markets be reduced by declines in U.S. consumption and increases in domestic energy production. The question is what can be done by the U.S.'s friends in Europe to help to bring this about: maybe very little, but one contribution might be to demonstrate that acceptable living standards are possible without being locked into such high levels of per capita energy consumption. This role might better befall the high living standard countries of Europe such as the Federal Republic of Germany, Sweden and Switzerland rather than Britain.

Many features of life in the U.S. which give rise to such high levels of per capita energy consumption such as the low densities of urban development will take many years to be corrected by replacement processes but others such as the massive use of packaging and once-through containers and the size, amount of use and fuel consumption of cars could be adjusted more speedily. Clearly,

carping should be avoided but quiet insistence that it is possible to enjoy adequate living standards on up to one-third less per capita energy consumption is a message which Europe should continue to relay across the Atlantic. David R. Cope (Lecturer in Social Planning for Energy and Planning Group), Institute of Planning Studies, University of Nottingham, Nottingham.

Gifts to Parties

From Mr. A. Shaw
Sir,—For a man who is a life member of this organisation, it might be thought that your correspondent Mr. Falke's wording of a letter (August 11) "... a limited company named the League Against Cruel Sports actually gave the Labour Party no less than £80,000 ..." was rather strange.

Further, he could have added that the executive committee's decision to support Labour as the only party to include the abolition of stag hunting and live hare coursing in its election manifesto was subsequently endorsed by the League's membership (which represents a cross-section of the electorate) in a postal ballot.

In contrast, members of companies which make donations to the Conservative Party are not afforded the privilege of directly expressing their approval or otherwise. Arnold Shaw, (Executive Member), League Against Cruel Sports, 1, Reform Row, NI.

Woolies profits

From Mr. A. Donovan

Sir,—While Woolworth's half yearly profits have dropped by £18m its VAT payments for the same period have increased by £18m. Had the Government's share of its turnover not increased so dramatically, other things being equal Woolworth's would have made a bigger profit.

If in fact Woolworth's had used part of that extra profit to reduce its prices its turnover could well have been higher, generating more profit and perhaps enabling the tax collector to recoup out of the profits some of the foregone VAT.

And a higher turnover would presumably have generated higher employment further down the system. Alan F. Donovan, Saffrons, 31, Stanhope Road, Croydon.

Limiting pickets

From Mr. R. Kimberley
Sir,—A South London employment office employs 24 people. Two are sacked so the rest go on strike and mount a picket line, presumably so that those seeking employment are prevented from doing so.

The police exercise their duty in deciding how many may reasonably constitute a picket line and a figure of six is established. The striking employees, the Civil and Public Services Association, and approximately 173 others led by two MPs decide to demonstrate and defy the police with the result that 18 persons are arrested for obstruction.

It is quite incomprehensible that two MPs and the representatives of an established trade union are prepared to behave in such an irresponsible manner. In no way can it be imagined that it takes more than six persons to peacefully persuade 22 not to work. Since all of the employees were out on strike there was no necessity to prevent customers entering, so one must wonder at the motives of any MP who deliberately defies the guardians of law and order.

Had the 174 others and the two MPs contested with the police in their anxiety to gain access to the office with the object of seeking employment, the motives would be better understood. This was not the case so it is quite clear that the sole object of the demonstration was to create a disturbance and they are now accusing the police of "provocative action." How feeble minded can they be?

The two "Honourable Members" and the rest of the demonstrators must surely be out of their minds if they really believe that practically the whole nation does not know full well where the "provocation" lies, and one can only gain comfort from the fact that they have done their cause more harm than good. R. Douglas Kimberley, 26, Binney Street, W1.

Occupational therapists

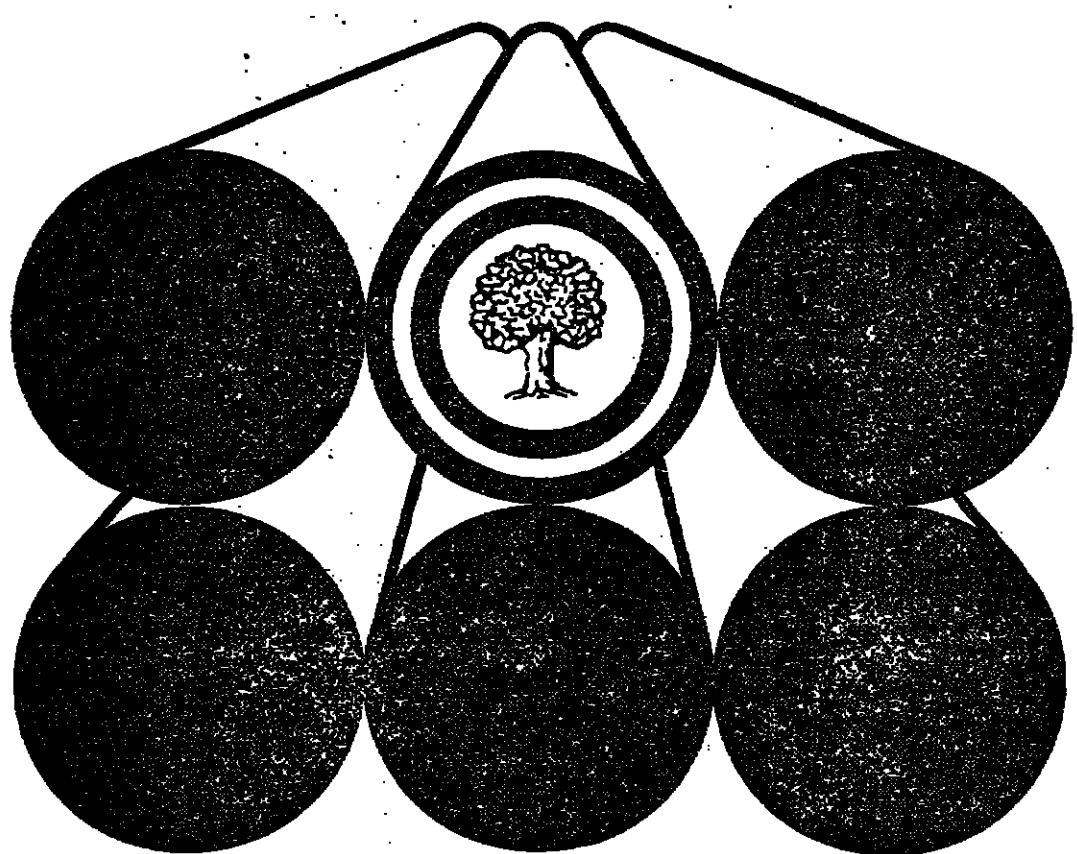
From the Chairman of Council British Association of Occupational Therapists

Sir,—In her article "How to earn it" (July 12) Sally Watts suggested that it was difficult for qualified occupational therapists to return to practice after a period away. As most OTs are women, a period away from practice is not uncommon—for instance while raising a family. Admittedly during this period every year over 500 younger people will indeed have qualified but as was highlighted in the report of the Royal Commission on the NHS, there is a tremendous shortage of qualified OTs throughout the country. Consequently every OT is needed and those returning are welcomed back. The thought of competition from younger therapists should not in any way inhibit older ones contemplating returning to practice. I would not like any OT to be deterred by Sally Watts' suggestion.

On August 2 Sally Watts refers to Anne Reeder possessing sewing skills. I just want to point out that the three-year professional education, training in craft skills occupies a very small part. The emphasis is on the study of medical and professional subjects such as anatomy, physiology, psychology, psychiatry etc. and in clinical training in hospitals. A knowledge of basic and medical scientific basis and is aimed at rehabilitating patients thereby enabling them to become independent again and to lead as full a life as possible. B. E. G. Collins (Miss), British Association of Occupational Therapists, 20, Rede Place, off Chesham Place, W2.

ROUND OAK STEEL

Europe's leading supplier of round bar



Today Round Oak Steel Works represents one of the most modern and reliable private sector steelmaking units in Europe, capable of producing in one year well over half a million tonnes of steel products. With agents in twenty five countries, Round Oak can supply high quality steels at competitive prices on a world-wide scale.

Electric arc furnace steels in a wide range of carbon and alloy qualities: case hardening, bright drawing, free cutting, machining hot and cold forging grades to British and overseas specifications, special sections: rounds, squares, flats, angles, channels, billets, blooms, slabs and large forging ingots are all produced to the most exacting quality requirements of a wide range of markets at home and overseas.

Typical end-uses include the manufacture of seamless tubes, chain cables, bright bar, shafts, gears, tie rods and bearings for use in the production of motor vehicles, ships, railway rolling stock, mining, agriculture, mechanical handling and engineering components.

Get the "inside story" about Round Oak—send for your copy of "Inside Round Oak", a full colour thirty-two page booklet with details about the company, products and services.

☐ U.K. ☐ French ☐ German ☐ Swedish ☐ North American ☐

Indicate version required

Name/Title

Organisation

Address



Round Oak Steel Works Ltd., P.O. Box 3, Brierley Hill, West Midlands DY5 1LF. Telephone (0384) 70177. Telex 337791.

Royal Insurance rises to £62.4m in half year

INCREASED pre-tax profits of £62.4m, compared with £57m, were announced for the first half of 1980 by Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The effect of exchange rate changes was to decrease investment income by £5.2m, where the underlying growth rate was 12.1 per cent, whereas the underlying result benefited by £2.5m.

Similarly, although there was a 10 per cent marginal increase in premium income, the underlying growth was 7.2 per cent.

The interim dividend is being paid from £25p to 25p—the first time since 1975—when the company's profits were £11.1m. The dividend is being paid from profits of £11.1m.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced. The company's underwriting losses of £15.5m, against £11.1m in 1979, were also announced.

the group around £1m in the U.S. and £3m to £4m in the Caribbean.

However, Mr. Meinertzhagen estimates that the milder weather reduced weather damage by around £8m in the U.K.

Underwriting losses in the U.S. increased from £7.5m to £12.6m and from £4.8m to £5.7m in Canada. Loss in Australia was £3.3m (£1.7m) and £2.2m against a £2.9m profit in other overseas countries.

However, the UK and Irish Republic recovered from a £1.1m loss to a £7.1m profit and the Netherlands profit was £1.3m (£1.2m).

In the U.S. the deterioration in the underwriting result is accounted for by the commercial business. There was an increased loss on workers' compensation and a turnaround from a profit to a small loss on commercial multi-peril.

In personal lines there was an increased loss in homeowners, but in personal motor there was a reduced loss following a reduction in claims frequency.

In the UK, the milder weather helped both householders and personal motor lines where in each case there was a small underwriting profit. The com-

mercial lines result overall was profitable.

In Canada, where the market continues to be intensely competitive, there were losses in most lines. The remedial underwriting and marketing actions which commenced in autumn, 1979 have been continued, the chairman adds.

The very difficult market conditions in Australia have continued and there was particularly poor experience in the property lines.

A satisfactory profit in motor in the Netherlands was partially offset by losses on the property and accident business. There were underwriting losses spread throughout most of the territories in which the group operates locally. However, there was a profit on overseas business written in the UK.

General Insurance: Premiums written 647.6 647.2 Underwriting loss 15.6 11.1 Investment income 70.8 62.6 Long-term ins. profits 4.4 2.2 Associate profits 2.8 2.3 Profit before tax 62.4 57.0 Tax 26.1 23.1 Minorities 0.5 0.5 Attributable 35.8 33.4 Retained 21.9 21.0

Lex, Back Page

1979-80 1978-79

Turnover 14,092.181 11,556.880

Profit before tax 3,816.954 3,172.482

Tax 2,510.368 2,029.775

Dividends 639.100 496.080

Retained 2,771.208 1,633.696

AS EXPECTED at midway when reporting a 29 per cent rise to £2.07m, Vibroplant Holdings has produced record pre-tax profits for the year ended March 31, 1980.

The result is up from £1.71m to £3.82m on turnover of £14.1m against £11.6m.

11 Stated earnings per share are 48.5p compared with 33.5p and the final dividend is 9.25p lifting the year's total from 12.40p to 14.52p.

Principal activity of the Harrogate-based group is that of plant hire to the construction industry.

1979-80 1978-79

Turnover 14,092.181 11,556.880

Profit before tax 3,816.954 3,172.482

Tax 2,510.368 2,029.775

Dividends 639.100 496.080

Retained 2,771.208 1,633.696

AS EXPECTED at midway when reporting a 29 per cent rise to £2.07m, Vibroplant Holdings has produced record pre-tax profits for the year ended March 31, 1980.

The result is up from £1.71m to £3.82m on turnover of £14.1m against £11.6m.

11 Stated earnings per share are 48.5p compared with 33.5p and the final dividend is 9.25p lifting the year's total from 12.40p to 14.52p.

Principal activity of the Harrogate-based group is that of plant hire to the construction industry.

1979-80 1978-79

Turnover 14,092.181 11,556.880

Profit before tax 3,816.954 3,172.482

Tax 2,510.368 2,029.775

Dividends 639.100 496.080

Retained 2,771.208 1,633.696

AS EXPECTED at midway when reporting a 29 per cent rise to £2.07m, Vibroplant Holdings has produced record pre-tax profits for the year ended March 31, 1980.

The result is up from £1.71m to £3.82m on turnover of £14.1m against £11.6m.

11 Stated earnings per share are 48.5p compared with 33.5p and the final dividend is 9.25p lifting the year's total from 12.40p to 14.52p.

Principal activity of the Harrogate-based group is that of plant hire to the construction industry.

1979-80 1978-79

Turnover 14,092.181 11,556.880

Profit before tax 3,816.954 3,172.482

Tax 2,510.368 2,029.775

Dividends 639.100 496.080

Retained 2,771.208 1,633.696

AS EXPECTED at midway when reporting a 29 per cent rise to £2.07m, Vibroplant Holdings has produced record pre-tax profits for the year ended March 31, 1980.

The result is up from £1.71m to £3.82m on turnover of £14.1m against £11.6m.

11 Stated earnings per share are 48.5p compared with 33.5p and the final dividend is 9.25p lifting the year's total from 12.40p to 14.52p.

Principal activity of the Harrogate-based group is that of plant hire to the construction industry.

1979-80 1978-79

Turnover 14,092.181 11,556.880

Profit before tax 3,816.954 3,172.482

Tax 2,510.368 2,029.775

Dividends 639.100 496.080

Retained 2,771.208 1,633.696

AS EXPECTED at midway when reporting a 29 per cent rise to £2.07m, Vibroplant Holdings has produced record pre-tax profits for the year ended March 31, 1980.

The result is up from £1.71m to £3.82m on turnover of £14.1m against £11.6m.

11 Stated earnings per share are 48.5p compared with 33.5p and the final dividend is 9.25p lifting the year's total from 12.40p to 14.52p.

Principal activity of the Harrogate-based group is that of plant hire to the construction industry.

1979-80 1978-79

Turnover 14,092.181 11,556.880

Profit before tax 3,816.954 3,172.482

Tax 2,510.368 2,029.775

Dividends 639.100 496.080

Retained 2,771.208 1,633.696

AS EXPECTED at midway when reporting a 29 per cent rise to £2.07m, Vibroplant Holdings has produced record pre-tax profits for the year ended March 31, 1980.

The result is up from £1.71m to £3.82m on turnover of £14.1m against £11.6m.

11 Stated earnings per share are 48.5p compared with 33.5p and the final dividend is 9.25p lifting the year's total from 12.40p to 14.52p.

Principal activity of the Harrogate-based group is that of plant hire to the construction industry.

1979-80 1978-79

Turnover 14,092.181 11,556.880

Profit before tax 3,816.954 3,172.482

Tax 2,510.368 2,029.775

Dividends 639.100 496.080

Retained 2,771.208 1,633.696

AS EXPECTED at midway when reporting a 29 per cent rise to £2.07m, Vibroplant Holdings has produced record pre-tax profits for the year ended March 31, 1980.

The result is up from £1.71m to £3.82m on turnover of £14.1m against £11.6m.

11 Stated earnings per share are 48.5p compared with 33.5p and the final dividend is 9.25p lifting the year's total from 12.40p to 14.52p.

Principal activity of the Harrogate-based group is that of plant hire to the construction industry.

1979-80 1978-79

Turnover 14,092.181 11,556.880

Profit before tax 3,816.954 3,172.482

Tax 2,510.368 2,029.775

Dividends 639.100 496.080

Retained 2,771.208 1,633.696

AS EXPECTED at midway when reporting a 29 per cent rise to £2.07m, Vibroplant Holdings has produced record pre-tax profits for the year ended March 31, 1980.

The result is up from £1.71m to £3.82m on turnover of £14.1m against £11.6m.

11 Stated earnings per share are 48.5p compared with 33.5p and the final dividend is 9.25p lifting the year's total from 12.40p to 14.52p.

Principal activity of the Harrogate-based group is that of plant hire to the construction industry.

1979-80 1978-79

Turnover 14,092.181 11,556.880

Profit before tax 3,816.954 3,172.482

Tax 2,510.368 2,029.775

Dividends 639.100 496.080

Retained 2,771.208 1,633.696

AS EXPECTED at midway when reporting a 29 per cent rise to £2.07m, Vibroplant Holdings has produced record pre-tax profits for the year ended March 31, 1980.

The result is up from £1.71m to £3.82m on turnover of £14.1m against £11.6m.

11 Stated earnings per share are 48.5p compared with 33.5p and the final dividend is 9.25p lifting the year's total from 12.40p to 14.52p.

Principal activity of the Harrogate-based group is that of plant hire to the construction industry.

1979-80 1978-79

Turnover 14,092.181 11,556.880

Profit before tax 3,816.954 3,172.482

Tax 2,510.368 2,029.775

Dividends 639.100 496.080

</

Companies and Markets

R. Martin comes back in second six months

COND HALF profits of R. Martin and Co. surged to £236,112 from £710,000 and enabled this foreign exchange currency broker to finish the year 1979-80 well ahead at £240,000 against £224,000—a rise of 8 per cent.

At the current year has led well, directors state. Turnover for 1979-80 expanded to £2,960m compared with £2,150m, and earnings of 11.52p (5.6p) per share the final dividend is increased to 3p (2.5p) net making a 4.5p (3p) total.

Impressive advances were made in the group's money raising activities in London, New York, Toronto, Bahrain and Hong Kong, and in the lease taking subsidiary.

The directors say that one of the major contributions to the group's success was the ability to exploit the particularly adverse conditions prevailing in the early months of 1980.

Following reorganisation and management changes, the group's New York office achieved substantial improvement in its performance and, for the first time, made a small contribution to the group profit for the full year.

Profits included other income of £268,000 against £56,000 and were subject to tax of £499,000 (£273,000), minorities interest £24,000 (nil), and after an extraordinary debit, last time, of £1,000, the attributable balance came through up from £150,000 to £247,000.

Dividends' cost was £188,000 compared with £124,000 leaving £290,000 (£260,000) retained. Retained profits carried forward were £274,000 (£599,000).

Overseas associates' results were included to June 30, whereas previously they had been included six months in arrears—comparatives have been restated increasing the retained profits carried forward for 1979-80 by £282,000.

It was announced yesterday that Tandour Co. Inc. has disposed of its entire holding of £13,000 shares (10 per cent) in Martin.

comment

Few people noticed the beginning of a turnaround in R. P. Martin's fortunes at the interim stage but the year-end results confirm that the money broker has at long last put right

its New York expansion. However, the 86 per cent pre-tax profit again is due mainly to the frenzied activity of foreign exchange markets in London in the months following the abolition of exchange controls last November. London still accounts for about three-quarters of turnover and pre-tax profit in Martin's second half.

London brokers have yet to feel the effect of direct dealings in foreign exchange and currency deposits which have been permitted between banks and corporations since the first of the year. With its worldwide coverage, Martin should be able to withstand tougher competition if markets ever become quiet again, but the experience of the past few years suggests that the speed and volume of foreign exchange transactions tend mainly to rise. After two years of severely covered dividends, Martin has restrained the increase this time to 50 per cent, at which the payout is covered 2½ times. The shares gained 2p yesterday to reach an annual high of 69p at which point the yield of 10.7 per cent, at a p/e of 5.2 provide room for further appreciation.

UK COMPANY NEWS

Security Centres exceeds forecast

AGAINST A forecast of £189,000 Security Centres Holdings, the alarm systems company, turned in a pre-tax profit of £201,000 for the 15 months to March 31, 1980. Dividend for the period was £92,046.

Directors say the profit forecast made at the time of the company's reorganisation in July 1978—has been exceeded despite the fact that a very large security contract, which was anticipated last year, was delayed by Government cut-backs. This contract has now been awarded and will be reflected in the current year's results which should show a further substantial increase.

After tax of £34,141, against £255 in the previous year, a pre-acquisition profit of £47,402 (nil) and minority interests of £70,402 (£37,000), the attributable profit balance for the period was £49,026 (£17,654). Dividends per £1 share were up at 2.54p against 0.51p. Net total dividend is 1p (0.5p) by a final of 0.6p.

S. & U. experiences slowdown in growth

A SLOWDOWN in growth is being experienced in the current year by S. and U. Stores, Mr. Derek M. Coombs, chairman, tells members in his annual report. Turnover is just peaking over last year's level, he says, but rising costs are a constant problem and he declines to make a specific forecast for the 12 months.

Profits last year totalled £863,000 (£884,000), but this did not include an exceptional profit of £303,000 relating to the recovery of some credit sale and hire purchase debtors previously written off. The collections from these debtors, which were originally running at the rate of £1m per annum, are progressively slowing down and the directors do not believe there will be any significant contributions from that source this year.

The gearing of the company is

improving and the percentage of overdrafts and loans to shareholders' funds less goodwill has fallen from some 130 per cent in 1978/79 to around 85 per cent in 1979/80. Net borrowings in 1979 were £3,631m in relation to shareholders' funds of £2,761m; net borrowings in the year under review fell to £2,986m and shareholders' funds increased to £3,555m.

Mr. Coombs points out that, while this trend is encouraging, interest generally has risen from £478,000 to £561,000 and this plus interest-free directors' loans which have now risen to £645,000 explains the directors' decision not to recommend even a part restoration of dividend at this time. The board's priority is to establish a gearing ratio which ensures a sound basis of trading for the future, members are told.

At January 31, 1980, the consolidated balance sheet shows net assets ahead from £3.39m. to £2.44m. Its improving strength is further evidenced by a turnaround from net current liabilities of £386,000 to net current assets of £796,000.

During the year the consumer credit companies performed satisfactorily, reports Mr. Coombs. A small trading profit was made by the retail cash trading sector and the manufacturing companies. However, a loss on manufacturing of £149,000 arising from additional interest costs on the overdrafts of Swallow Raincoats (now closed) had to be absorbed into other group companies. This will not be repeated in the current year, the chairman states.

Of the company's ordinary shares, Serjeants' Inn Nominees holds 17.05 per cent and Arandville Investments and Redgate Securities both hold 5.65 per cent. Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society holds 11.38 per cent of the cumulative participating preferred ordinary.

A statement of source and application of funds shows a net inflow of cash of £786,000 (£282,000) during the 12 months.

MOSS ENGRG.

Farrer Wallwin International has been formed by Moss Engineering to combine and extend the expertise of six group companies in world environmental control markets.

The existing Moss environmental companies will continue to trade individually as manufacturers in their traditional areas.

W. N. Sharpe turns in £2.14m despite tighter margins

RE-TAX profits of W. N. Sharpe Holdings, the Bradford-based selling cards manufacturer and agent, have been accepted as £2.14m in the six months to June 30, 1980. Turnover was higher £7.28m compared with £6.96m. The profits were boosted by investment income amounting to £3,565 against £37,825.

The Board says that in view of these results it has been necessary to make certain assumptions about stock values, which, because of the seasonal nature of much of the company's business, cannot be as accurately assessed as at the end of the year's trading.

Cost inflation has not been fully matched by price increases during the period, and this has resulted in a small sacrifice of adding profit margins. The adding surplus was £1.94m compared with £1.99m.

After tax up from £1.08m to £1.2m, stated earnings per share are improved from 1.1p to 1.1p, and the interim dividend raised from 2.5p to 3p—last year's total was 6p from pre-tax profits of £4.39m.

comment

Even the severity of the recession in the greeting cards business, Sharpe has done well to keep its head above water in the half-year. Trading profits were off slightly, but added investment income reduced a 4 per cent pre-tax loss. Positive cash balances will robustly provide the sole stimulus in the current year, because trading shows little indication of making much progress. Sharpe can take some comfort in the fact that its cards are at the upper end of the market and so it is not exposed to cheap imports from producers such as the Soviet Union. But it seems unlikely that year-end profits will differ much from last year's £4.4m, suggesting a respective p/e of 8 on a full up charge. The interim dividend of 20 per cent and a total net of the year of, says, 7p would lead 4.5 per cent at 236p.

RIGHTS RESULTS

Lonrho announces that preliminary results of its rights issue indicate that, in respect of

shareholders on the London Register and holders of convertible stocks, provisional allotments have been accepted as to some 94 per cent. Shares not taken up have been placed through the market with the underwriter.

Acceptances have been received in respect of 21,280,197 ordinary shares, representing approximately 99.75 per cent of the issue by Ferranti.

The balance of 52,535 shares has been sold at 390p and net proceeds amounting to 285p per share, will be distributed to holders entitled thereto.

C. Baynes little changed

PRE-TAX PROFITS for Charles Baynes, the hacksaw blades manufacturer, showed little change at £208,466, compared with £211,484, for the half year to June 30, 1980. Turnover increased to £1,066m against £1,046m.

Tax took £108,922 (£109,872). Earnings per 10p share were down to 2.85p compared with 2.88p and the interim dividend is held at 0.4p net. Last year's final was 0.6p.

The directors say that with the deepening recession severely curtailing industrial activity, prospects for the remainder of the year are not bright and it will be difficult to match last year's level of profits.

Estimated CCA pre-tax profit is shown at £167,522 (£173,560).

English Association passes £0.5m

An increase of £146,260 to £529,582 in pre-tax profits is reported by the English Association of American Bond and Share Holders for the year to June 30, 1980. The previous year's figure of £383,322 included an exceptional dealing profit of £134,436.

The board says the current year has started satisfactorily and believes that further progress will be achieved.

County & District advances

AFTER TAX of £112,860 against £78,506, earnings available of County and District Properties advanced from £636,238 to £721,101 for the year ended March 31, 1980.

Earnings per 10p share are shown as 4.81p compared with 4.23p, and the dividend is effectively increased to 1.755p (1.1704p) net, with a final payment of 1.1704p, and will absorb £263,340 (£175,560).

Turnover for the year moved ahead from £1.25m to £1.4m. At mid-year after-tax profits were £272,000 (£268,000) and the directors anticipated further improvement in the second half.

As at March 31, shareholders' funds stood at £23,066m against £21.71m.

The directors recommend that shareholders accept the 190p per share offer which is being made by Costain Group.

Foreign and Colonial pace may slacken

Following its advance from £4.74m to £6.53m in the first half to June 30—reported on August 8—Foreign and Colonial Investment Trust Company says that the revenue reflects good dividend increases from many of the company's holdings and the high returns currently available on fixed interest securities.

But the board adds, it should not be expected that this rate of progress will continue in the second half.

As known, the interim dividend was increased from 1p to 1.25p. Last year's total payment was 2.95p.

S. Heath down to £406,000

AFTER falling from £355,000 to £180,000 in the first six months, Samuel Heath and Sons finished the March 31, 1980, year with taxable profits down to £406,000, compared with £592,000.

At mid-way the directors said that second-half results should show some improvement and be closer to those of the same period in 1978-79. In the event they amounted to £236,000, against £247,000.

Turnover of this brass and other metal products manufacturer rose slightly to £2.9m (£2.8m), and the dividend is lifted to 17.5p net per 50p share, compared with 16p.

After tax charge of £169,000 (£175,000), net profit came through at £237,000 (£247,000).

Standard Life Pensions Funds at £175m

SUBSTANTIAL growth in funds under management is reported by Standard Life Pensions Funds, the pooled managed fund subsidiary of Standard Life Assurance Company. These had grown to £175m in aggregate by May 13, 1980, the end of the last financial year.

The property fund had a very good performance with the unit price rising 25 per cent over the year, and the value of the fund standing at £57.7m at the end of the year.

The fund acquired 17 properties during the year, of which seven were development projects. The property portfolio amounted to £44.2m spread 31 per cent shops, 29 per cent offices, 32 per cent industrial and the remainder in developments.

The managers point out that they will be taking a slightly more cautious attitude towards new developments in the next 12 months.

The mixed fund of equities and fixed interest declined slightly in value from £113.2m to £112.6m, with the unit price falling 4.3 per cent.

More emphasis was placed on fixed interest securities which accounted for 44 per cent of the portfolio, against 34 per cent at the beginning of the year.

The equity and fixed interest funds both remained extremely small. The equity fund fell in value from £5.2m to £3.6m,

Allnatt hopeful of exceeding £6m next time

MR. LESLIE SMITH, chairman of Allnatt London Properties, expects pre-tax profits for the current year to exceed £6m, against £5.19m last time. In his annual statement, he says the outlook for the company is satisfactory, although the immediate prospects for the estate industry generally can only be considered as hazy.

"But," he adds, "I believe, and earnestly hope, that our

present Government is, at last, pursuing the policies which have been deferred for too many years."

He also expects rents receivable to be about £8m in 1980-81—this would show an increase of over £1.5m. Interest receivable will be down by more than £200,000, he adds.

The amount of development which the company has in progress continues to be satisfactory. It is, however, a sad

reflection, he says, on the times that, in the short-term, it could earn more for its shareholders by placing surplus funds on deposit than by using them for further developments.

The company's function, however, is not that of a bank and it will continue to use its resources to add to its permanent assets.

The chairman anticipates the rent roll to approach £8.5m at the year-end, against just over £7.5m, and that retained profit will be sufficient to take reserves to over £11m (£9.1m).

As known, pre-tax profits for the year to March 31 were up from £4.34m to £5.19m. Shareholders' funds, at that date, amounted to £19.12m (£17.45m). Balances at the bank total £51,429 (£73,347).

Meeting, Winchester House, 100, Old Broad Street, EC, September 4, at noon.

RESULTS AND ACCOUNTS IN BRIEF

D. F. BEVAN (HOLDINGS) (metal merchant, casting and general engineering)—Results for year to March 31, 1980, already known. Shareholders' funds £2,386m (£2,386m); bank overdrafts nil; acceptance credits (secured) £1,736m (£1,616,000); loans £255,000 (£215,000). Chairman thinks first half will be disappointing in relation to the progress achieved over the past few years. But remainder of the year may still show improvement but it is impossible to quantify. Meeting, Midland Hotel, Birmingham, September 12, 2.15 pm.

GOLD FIELDS PROPERTY COMPANY—Dividend 10 cents (8 cents) for year to March 31, 1980, reported July 10. June 30, 1980, already known. Shareholders' funds £1,070m (£1,070m); bank overdrafts nil; acceptance credits (secured) £1,070m (£1,070m); loans £1,070m (£1,070m). Chairman says the company is in a strong position to meet its obligations. Meeting, London, September 12, 2.15 pm.

HOLLAS GROUP (yarns and fibres processing)—Results for March 31, 1980, reported July 10. June 30, 1980, already known. Shareholders' funds £2,444m (£2,444m); bank overdrafts nil; acceptance credits (secured) £2,444m (£2,444m); loans £2,444m (£2,444m). Chairman says the company is in a strong position to meet its obligations. Meeting, London, September 12, 2.15 pm.

RIGHTS RESULTS—Lonrho announces that preliminary results of its rights issue indicate that, in respect of

Meeting, Great Eastern Hotel, EC, on September 5, at 11 am.

INCHCAIRN AND CO. (international trading)—Results for year to March 31, 1980, and prospects reported in full preliminary statement on July 28. Shareholders' funds £238,086 (£238,086); loans £238,086 (£238,086); other short-term loans £238,086 (£238,086). Chairman says the company is in a strong position to meet its obligations. Meeting, London, September 12, 2.15 pm.

CARRINGTON INVESTMENTS—Turnover for year to March 31, 1980, £1,625,000 (£1,625,000). Pre-tax profit £1,625,000 (£1,625,000). Tax £20,000 (£20,000). Extraordinary credit £168,000 (£168,000), transferred to reserves. Earnings per 50p share 0.2p (2.3p). No dividend (£2.40).

MINIC INVESTMENTS (fibreboard company)—Results for year ended March 31, 1980, already known. Shareholders' funds £87,071 (£912,038). Bank overdraft £25,194 (£96,803). Meeting, 25-35, City Road, EC, September 4, at noon.

HOLLAS GROUP (yarns and fibres processing)—Results for March 31, 1980, reported July 10. June 30, 1980, already known. Shareholders' funds £2,444m (£2,444m); bank overdrafts nil; acceptance credits (secured) £2,444m (£2,444m); loans £2,444m (£2,444m). Chairman says the company is in a strong position to meet its obligations. Meeting, London, September 12, 2.15 pm.

COWAN, DE GROOT (electrical wholesaler, importer and distributor)—Sale to 100 per cent in April 30, 1980. Results for year to March 31, 1980, already known. Shareholders' funds £11,880m (£10,498m); bank overdrafts

£3,531m (£1,888m). Meeting, Abercorn Room, EC, September 8, at noon.

CREST INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES (investment holding company)—Loss for year to March 31, 1980, £6,177 (£163,206 profit). Extraordinary debits: £17,891 (£179,960 credit). Accumulated losses at year-end, £262,898 (£276,721). Total shareholders' funds, £321,645 (£327,822). As known, Anglo has agreed to acquire 362,250 Crest ordinary and £10m preferred from Amara Holdings Inc.

MURRAY NORTHERN INVESTMENT TRUST—Results for year to May 31, 1980, already reported. Investments, £1,821m (£2,533m). Unrealised capital gains, £9,311m (£9,877m). Realised capital gains, £5,150m (£5,945m). Meeting, Glasgow, September 8 at 10.30 am.

MAONET AND SOUTHERNS (joinery, doors, ancillary products)—Results for year to March 31, 1980 already known with prospect for current year. Shareholders' funds £7,235m (£66,525m). Long term borrowings, £2,55m (£2,55m). Short dated investment securities, £7.9m (£6m) with market value £8.04m. Bank overdrafts, £4.7m (£1.72m). Meeting, Manchester, September 18 at noon.

CHARLES BORTH AND CO. (property development)—Results for 1979 already known. Shareholders' funds £719,955 (£681,433). Short term bank indebtedness (secured) £164,282 (£17,299). Directors are confident of effectively maintaining dividend for current year. Meeting, Red Lion Square, WC, September 2, 10.45 am.

MINING SUPPLIES (mining machinery, forgings, castings)—Results for year ended April 26, 1980 reported July 25. Shareholders' funds £8,555m (£7,16m). Loans £2,323m (nil). Historic overdraft £213,274 (£13,77m). Historic

pre-tax profit £3,31m (£2,27m) reduced on CCA basis to £2,45m (£1,74m). Meeting, Doncaster, September 8, noon.

ELECTROCOMPONENTS—Results for March 31, 1980 year reported June 27. Shareholders' funds £20,571m (£15,17m). Historic profit of £13,05m reduced to £11,25m on CCA basis. Chairman says continued growth in the immediate future can be achieved; overall increase in sales so far this year is encouraging. Meeting, Great Eastern Hotel, EC, September 8, noon.

POLYMARK INTERNATIONAL (supplier of machinery to laundries, garment manufacturer)—Results for year to December 31, 1979, already known. Shareholders' funds £4,444m (£3,911m); loans £1,211m (£288,575); cash in bank and overdrafts £1,211m (£288,575); bank loans and overdrafts £2,144m (£1,498m). Meeting, Jeddah Road, Shepherd's Bush, W, September 18, 3 pm.

C.S.C. INVESTMENT TRUST—Net revenue, half year to June 30, 1980, £45,332 (£42,660) after tax £22,136 (£22,863). Net asset value 147.8p (£118.5p).

MFI FURNITURE GROUP—Results for 52 weeks ended May 31, 1980, reported July 23 in full preliminary statement with chairman's remarks on prospects. Including Status Discount group's balance sheet shows: Shareholders' funds £34,344m (£17,25m); loans £951,000 (nil); stock £37,88m (£20,27m); balances at bank and short-term deposits £23,000 (£2,32m); short-term borrowings £15,25m (nil); bank loans £4,67m; bank overdrafts £7,59m and £2m overdrafts. Historic pre-tax profit of £16,77m (£13,88m) reduced to £16,47m (£13,55m) on CCA basis. Meeting, Wembley, Middx., September 25, noon.

Half year results from Royal Insurance

Estimated Half Year Results and Interim Dividend

There was an increase in estimated profits before taxation from £57.0m to £62.4m.

The directors have declared an interim dividend of 9.25p per 25p unit of stock which with the addition of stockholders' tax credit is equivalent to a "gross" dividend of 13.21p. This compares with the interim dividend of 8.25p (11.79p "gross") declared at the similar stage last year. The dividend will be payable on 5th January 1981 to stockholders registered at the close of business on 4th December 1980.

	6 months to 30 June 1980 £m	6 months to 30 June 1979 £m	Year 1979 £m
General Insurance: Premiums written	647.6	647.2	1,225.1
Underwriting Result	-15.6	-11.1	-16.5
Investment Income	70.8	62.6	133.0
Long-term insurance profits*	4.4	2.2	7.7
Share of Associated Companies' profits	2.8	3.3	7.3
Profit before taxation	62.4	57.0	131.5
Less: Taxation	26.1	23.1	56.8
Minority Interests	0.5	0.5	0.9
Balance after tax of stockholders' long-term insurance profits 1975/78	—	—	7.2
Net profit attributable to the Company (pence per unit)	35.8 (22.8p)	33.4 (22.2p)	81.0 (53.9p)
Dividend (pence per unit)	13.9 (9.25p)	12.4 (8.25p)	32.4 (21.5p)
Profit retained	21.9	21.0	48.6

* Following the decision at the end of last year to change the valuation period of long-term business to an annual basis, the figure of £4.4m is a half of the estimate of the stockholders' proportion of the long-term insurance profits relating to the current year. The figure shown for the first six months of 1979 is one-sixth of the stockholders' profit arising from the 1977 triennial valuation.

Exchange Rates

In the above figures, foreign currency has been translated according to our normal practice at approximately the average rates of exchange ruling during the period. The principal rates were:—

	6 months to 30 June 1980 £/100	6 months to 30 June 1979 £/100	Year 1979 £/100
USA	\$2.27	\$2.05	\$2.12
Canada	\$2.65	\$2.40	\$2.48
Netherlands	Fl 4.48	Fl 3.17	Fl 3.68
Australia	\$2.04	\$1.83	\$1.90

Premiums written in the first half of 1980 have been depressed in sterling terms in comparison with the same period in 1979 due to movements in exchange rates. The underlying premium growth was 7.2 per cent.

The effect of changes in exchange rates in the comparison of the first half results was to depress the profit before taxation by £2.0m; the underwriting result benefited by £2.2m but the investment income was adversely affected by £5.2m. The underlying growth in investment income was 21.5 per cent.

Underwriting Results

	6 months to 30 June 1980 £m	6 months to 30 June 1979 £m	Year 1979 £m
USA	-12.8	-7.8	-8.2
UK and Irish Republic	-7.1	-1.1	-5.6
Canada	-5.7	-4.8	-14.9
Netherlands	-1.3	1.4	5.1
Australia	-3.3	-1.7	-4.0
Other Overseas	-2.2	2.9	-0.1
	-15.6	-11.1	-16.5

In the United States experience deteriorated in nearly all major lines. The main exception was personal motor where there was a smaller loss due to the continued reduction in claims frequency. The recession in the economy has adversely affected workers' compensation business and also the commercial property lines, where there has been a sharp increase in the frequency of fire claims.

In the United Kingdom a satisfactory result was achieved. Small underwriting profits were earned in both householders' and personal motor business, the major contributory factor being the absence of severe weather. Commercial lines business was profitable.

In Canada conditions remained difficult and there were underwriting losses in most lines, the heaviest being in motor.

In the Netherlands, where we have a substantial motor account, last year's satisfactory performance was repeated.

Castlefield in plan for big Selangor development

Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate, which has extensive rubber and palm oil interests in Malaysia, is pressing ahead with its property development ambitions.

Yesterday it announced plans for the formation of a new joint venture company which will pay \$7.25m for Klang's 1,900-acre rubber estate at Selangor, near Kuala Lumpur.

Klang will own 30 per cent of the new company, to be called Castlefield Development; for this it will subscribe up to \$355,000. The remaining equity will be held by a company controlled by a prominent Malaysian property developer, Datuk Syed Kechik. His company, Kampulan Syed Kechik, will subscribe up to \$2.95m, for its 70 per cent.

Apart from this initial injection of capital, development's funding will be through bank loans and cash generated internally.

The payment to Klang for the estate is to be phased over three years. Only 10 per cent of the purchase price has already been paid.

It is envisaged that the estate could finally comprise 30,000 housing units, a shopping centre and community facilities plus an industrial estate. Development intends to provide the infrastructure and organisation for the development, leaving actual building to owners of the individual plots.

The scheme has yet to be submitted for planning approval as it has to be passed first by shareholders and the British Treasury and then by the Malaysian Foreign Ministry.

The deal will be submitted to shareholders for their official approval but it appears already to have won the crucial tacit support of Harrison and Crossfield. Interests within the H and C stable account for 56.4 per cent of Klang's equity.

The market yesterday approved the deal sending the shares of Castlefield Klang to 500p, up 20p.

The \$7.25m price tag put on the estate compares with a book value in the last accounts to June 1979 of £228,000 and a trading return of £23,000 on a turnover of £281,000.

Castlefield Klang's main estate, which is unaffected by the deal, is at Kukit Benut where some 3,150 acres are planted with oil palms and 2,000 with rubber.

Yesterday Castlefield Klang's advisers, Robert Fleming, which is recommending the deal, said that Castlefield would continue to regard itself as a plantation company.

However, there is some doubt whether the expected profits from the property deal will be able to be ploughed back into plantations over the development period.

"In the absence of investment opportunities at the time," the company says, it would consider proposing "some form of distribution to shareholders when the net total proceeds of the estate have been received."

SKETCHLEY
As part of its rationalisation plans for its Greaseaters subsidiary Sketchley, the dry cleaning, industrial workwear and textile finishing group, is withdrawing from the business of manufacturing and servicing deerskin machines.

Safety-Kleen Parts Washer Service of Isleworth, Middlesex, is to become the approved servicing organisation for Greaseater machines which have been installed.

KIO STILL ACTIVE IN SHARE PURCHASES

The Kuwait Investment Office has been active in the market in the last few days, further building up stakes in Chubb and Son, Muirhead and Harrison and Crossfield, and replacing shares in Burmah Oil sold in February.

The investment institution now owns 6.2m shares in Chubb; 634,000 (7.7 per cent) in Muirhead; 3.17m (3.4 per cent) in H. and C.; and 7.9m (5.5 per cent) of Burmah.

The largest purchase was 255,000 shares in Burmah. In February the KIO sold 150,000.

PENTOS STAKE
Westpool Investment Trust and the Rayne Foundation have completed the acquisition of shares and convertible loan stock in Pentos, the publishing and industrial group.

Westpool subscribed a total of \$3.8m for 4m ordinary and 1.1m deferred ordinary shares and \$1.1m of new 13 per cent convertible loan stock. The ordinary and deferred shares represent holdings of 9.6 per cent and 12 per cent respectively.

WOLF TOOLS
The offer by Dobson Park Industries to acquire Wolf Electric Tools (Holdings) is now unconditional, and remains open. Acceptances received amount to 91.71 per cent. Dobson now owns or has acceptances totalling 96.11 per cent of Wolf.

Borthwick talks on NZ meat interests

Thomas Borthwick and Sons, international meat trader, is engaged in talks with a New Zealand company which could result in a change of control of the group's meat interests in that country.

Dr. Bill Bullen, chairman of Borthwick, said yesterday that the group started formal discussions last week with the Canterbury Meat Company, of Christchurch, concerning the future control of the group's slaughtering and processing interests in New Zealand.

Dr. Bullen said he has been very keen for some time to increase local involvement in the group's New Zealand interests.

The chairman said that the group hoped to have something to say about the talks at the end of the week. Borthwick, which has trading links with Canterbury Meat, handles most of the Zealand lamb supply.

The UK market. Canterbury Meat represents Borthwick's principal investment with a 25 per cent stake in its NZ\$6.55m equity.

Earlier this year Borthwick, which showed a loss of almost £1m in the first half of 1979-80, announced the termination of a project to rationalise its New Zealand interests. Under this plan the group's Waikanae works were to have been sold to a new company, with Borthwick-CWS (a jointly owned processing company) taking in the group's Waikanae, Fielding and Waitara works) taking up some 38 per cent of the new company's equity.

Last week it was reported that New Zealand company, Waitaki NZ Refrigerating, may be a potential bidder for the group's New Zealand interests. Dr. Bullen said yesterday that he had not had any contact with Waitaki.

Gold Fields so that each company now owns half of the stake. Because De Beers has more than a third of Anglo's voting power it is, under the Companies Acts, deemed to be interested in the entire 25.8 per cent stake.

TRUSTS' STAKE IN CITY OIL

The Alliance Trust Companies yesterday announced that they hold a 57.15 per cent stake in City Oil Exploration, a private company participating in the Seventh Round of North Sea licence applications. The principal other shareholder is N. M. Rothschild, with a 25 per cent holding.

City Oil has a 10 per cent interest in a consortium managed by Union Oil of Great Britain, a subsidiary of Union Oil of California.

SCOTTISH OFFSHORE

Scottish Offshore Investors, through its Dutch subsidiary Scottish Offshore International, has taken a 25 per cent interest in Kinergetics Incorporated. At a cost of U.S.\$200,000, it has subscribed for 8,234 new \$1 shares.

Kinergetics, which is based in Southern California, is engaged in developing and manufacturing components and subsystems for the support of advanced underwater manned operations.

Scottish Offshore Investors is a vehicle for institutional investment in unlisted companies providing services and equipment to the offshore energy industry. It is managed by James Finlay Corporation.

CHARTERHOUSE JAPHET

Charterhouse Japhet and certain associates have sold Business and Career Publications and Computing Publications to Verenigde Nederlandse Uitgeverijen Bv for cash. The publications produced sales of £1.7m in 1979.

CONS. GOLD FIELDS

Anglo American Corporation of South Africa and De Beers Consolidated Mines have restructured the controversial 25.8 per cent holding in Consolidated

Jardine on reasons for Glanvill purchase

Jardine Matheson Insurance Brokers has outlined its reasons for the recent £11.65m purchase of Glanvill Enthoven and Co., the insurance broking subsidiary of the Charterhouse Group.

Mr. Simon Keswick, chairman, said that the operating strengths of the two companies were complementary. "Glanvill has a larger share of U.K. business and of marine and international non-marine business, while Jardine has a larger share of reinsurance both in London and internationally."

He added that Jardine Matheson had a wider representation of local offices in the Pacific basin which Glanvill Enthoven's existing offices will strengthen.

He said that the newly merged group intended to strengthen its presence in American markets. It is planning to announce in the next few weeks a joint venture with Fred S. James of the U.S., the world's sixth largest broker, in Hawaii to develop that local market.

Jardine said yesterday that the merger of the two groups had effectively trebled Jardine's brokerage income. Combined, the brokerage income of both concerns stands at £20m on total premiums of between £220m and £240m.

Jardine said that its business from the U.S. was nominal before the merger but now the combined volume of business stands at around £7 per cent.

Mr. Keswick added: "We hope the new group can eventually join that elite band of mega-brokers."

WARD BLENKINSOP

The offers by Shell Petroleum for Ward Blenkinsop have been accepted as to 95.1 per cent of

the ordinary and deferred, and 99.4 per cent of the preference capitals. The offers remain open.

NO PROBE

The proposed acquisition by Scottish and Newcastle Breweries of certain assets of Thurn EBT is not being referred to the Monopolies Commission.

SHARE STAKES

Inter-City Investment Group—N. T. Harari now has a beneficial interest in 494,667 ordinary (5.3 per cent).

House of Fraser—Following the allotment of 1.11m ordinary to the trustees of the House of Fraser Group profit-linked share plan for employees, and sales and transfers to participants of 6,073 shares, the trustee interest of G. Willoughby, director, is 2.28m shares.

Leaderfish Holdings—J. S. Dunn, director, has become beneficially interested in 30,000 ord. and B. G. McDougall, director, has become interested in 15,000 ord.

Staveley Industries—W. Fieldsend, director, has sold 30,000 ord.

Murray Caledonian Investment Trust—As a result of the purchase of 10,000 ord. the National Coal Board's superannuation scheme and the mine-workers' Pension Scheme jointly hold 336 ord. (6.2 per cent).

Avenue Close—J. Julius, director, has sold 30,000 ord. Victoria Carpet Holdings—J. H. H. Anton, director, has purchased 37,000 ord.

Town and City Properties—P. H. Gimson, director, has sold 70,000 ordinary shares. Guthrie Corporation—Mr. J. G. Hogg, director, disposed of 50,000 shares from his non-beneficial holding.

Australia signs uranium deals worth A\$2bn

BY GEORGE MILLING-STANLEY

LONG-TERM CONTRACTS have now been signed for the sale of uranium oxide worth over A\$2bn (\$885m) from the Ranger deposit in Australia's Northern Territory. The deal is one of the largest export sales ever recorded at one time for a single commodity by an Australian company.

The deals, covering the sale of some 34,000 short tons of uranium to West German and Japanese customers, were signed by Energy Resources of Australia (ERA), reports James Forth from Sydney. This company was set up by Peko-Wallasey and EZ Industries, the two Australian companies which together own 50 per cent of Ranger, to acquire the Federal

Government's 50 per cent interest in the deposit.

The West German companies involved are Rhenisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk, Uranengesellschaft and Saarberg Interplan Uran, with a total of 20,000 short tons between them. The Japanese buyers are the power utilities Kansai, Kyushu and Shikoku and the major trading house C. Itoh. They will receive a total of about 13,500 short tons.

Between them, these companies will take a combined 25 per cent stake in ERA, with Peko-Wallasey and EZ Industries taking 30.5 per cent each and 14 per cent going to the Australian public. The prospectus for the public issue of shares in

ERA is expected to be available later this year.

Mr. Douglas Anthony, Australia's Deputy Prime Minister, said yesterday that the country marked the advent of uranium as a major supplier of uranium to the world market.

Together with deals already arranged with other Japanese, South Korean and U.S. buyers, the contracts account for about 84 per cent of the Ranger deposit's expected initial production of about 4,000 short tons a year.

The uranium oxide will be delivered over 15 years, starting in 1982. Mr. Anthony said the negotiations on bilateral trade safeguards between Australia and Euratom and Japan were well advanced.

Metal prices boost Impala

SOUTH AFRICA'S Impala Platinum, part of the General Mining Union Corporation group, has exceeded nearly every market forecast by increasing its final dividend from 24 cents a share to 65 cents, making a total of 100 cents for the year to end-June against 34 cents last time, writes Des Killalea from Johannesburg.

but not insignificant" contribution to earnings.

Impala shares gained 6p to 340p on the London Stock Exchange last night.

Meekatharra coal reserves

THE LATEST test reports from Meekatharra Minerals' coal prospect in South Australia's Arkaranga Basin indicate reserves of at least 700m tonnes of coal, the company said yesterday. The most recent drilling tests cover only 2 per cent of the prospect's 5,145 sq km area.

Meekatharra believes the coal to be sub-bituminous, and therefore suitable for power generation and conversion, and said that the seams are about six metres thick at depth of around 150 metres.

The prospect covers two licence areas, EL 587 and EL 591, north of Coorber Pedy and either side of the new all-weather railway line from Tarcoola to Alice Springs.

Earlier this year, the company announced an A\$250,000 (\$123,000) exploration programme for steaming quality coal.

S. AFRICAN GOLD OUTPUT FALLS

In line with widespread predictions of a fall in South

African gold production this year, latest figures from the Chamber of Mines reveal, the output so far this year has fallen by 3.3 per cent to 12.7m ounces.

For the month of July, the Chamber's figures show that production was slightly ahead in 1.91m ounces compared with the July's figure of 1.85m ounces. July's output was also a little ahead of the figure of 1.8m ounces for June of this year.

ROUND UP

Brallone Resources of Vancouver has reached agreement with E.R. Explorations of Canada to explore and develop the Brallone gold property about 10 miles north of Vancouver. The Brallone mine, closed in 1971, and its partner, adjacent Pioneer mine, in 1980. Current reports suggest possible reserves of about 150,000 tonnes of ore, grading about 15 grammes of gold per tonne.

Vogelstrubault, the Consolidated Gold Fields group's base metals investment company, is paying an unchanged interim dividend of 5 cents (2.5p). Net profits for the first half of 1980 amounted to \$1.68m (\$229,000), or 10.8 cents per share, compared with \$1.6m a year ago and the 1979 interim of \$1.78m. The company expects higher revenue in the second half-year.

IMPALA PLATINUM HOLDINGS LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

PRELIMINARY PROFIT STATEMENT AND DECLARATION OF FINAL DIVIDEND

The unaudited consolidated income statement for the year ended 30 June 1980, and comparative figures for the previous year show:

	Year ended 30 June 1980	1979
Group Profit (Notes 1 and 2)	207,615	120,715
Less: Taxation and Lease Consideration (Note 3)	88,427	50,027
Group Profit after tax and lease consideration	119,188	70,688
Less: Minority interest in profits of a subsidiary	—	34
Income attributable to ordinary shareholders	119,188	70,654
(1207 cents per share—1979: 123 cents per share)		
Add: Retained Surplus brought forward	6,083	1,030
Available for Appropriation	125,271	71,684
Dealt with as follows:		
Amounts transferred to reserve for expenditure on mining assets	59,000	46,000
Dividends to shareholders	57,450	19,601
Retained Surplus	8,621	6,083

In the light of the above results the directors have declared a final dividend of 65 cents (South African currency) per share. An interim dividend of 35 cents per share was declared in February 1980. Dividends in respect of the year have thus totalled 100 cents per share absorbing R57,650,000 (1979: 34 cents, R19,601,000).

NOTES:

1. The increased profit for the year was due primarily to higher prices obtained for most of the metals sold during the year and to the high level of these prices at the year-end. The producer price of platinum increased from US\$350 per ounce ruling on 1 July 1979 to US\$420 on 19 December 1979; the producer price of palladium increased from \$120 to \$225 during the year; that of iridium from \$300 to \$500.

2. The profit for the period has been arrived at after accounting, inter alia, for the following items:

(a) Interest paid R7,799,000 (1979: R5,888,000).
(b) Royalties due to the Bafokeng Tribe and the Government of Bophuthatswana in terms of the cession to Impala Platinum of the mining leases: R15,454,000 (1979: R9,069,000).

3. Lease consideration and taxation payable by the Group for the year to 30 June 1980 are estimated to be:

Bophuthatswana	
Lease consideration	R27,952,000
Normal Tax	R33,115,000
Non-resident shareholders' tax in respect of dividends paid or payable by Impala Platinum to the holding company	R6,247,000
South Africa	
Normal Tax	R17,880,000
United Kingdom	R3,233,000
Corporation Tax	R88,427,000
	R88,427,000

4. Capital expenditure by Impala Platinum during the year amounted to R52,412,000.

MARKET

The platinum market is at present split into two distinct and apparently unrelated elements. During the past eight months consumer demand for industry and in Japan, for jewellery has been declining as a result, respectively, of a recession in the U.S.A. and of high free market prices. On the other hand, strong speculative and investment buying is sustaining prices on the free market at a substantial premium over the producer price.

It is to be hoped that the industrial sectors, particularly the automobile industry in the U.S.A., will be well on their way to recovery before speculative/investor interest wears off.

EXPANSION OF PRODUCTION AND NEW DEVELOPMENTS

Last year it was announced that Impala Platinum intended to increase mine and refinery capacity by a further 1,000,000 ounces of platinum per annum, giving a notional capacity of 1,000,000 ounces of platinum per annum, together with accompanying metals. Work on this programme is proceeding satisfactorily and subject to the necessary labour, both skilled and unskilled being available, platinum production for the current financial year ending 30 June 1981 could reach 975,000 ounces.

Following an in-depth study by the Company's engineers in conjunction with Sherritt Gordon Mines Limited of Canada work is due to start shortly on the construction at Impala's nickel/copper refinery at Springs of a plant for the recovery of cobalt metal which should come into production in 1982. This is expected to make a small but not insignificant contribution to the Company's earnings.

Capital expenditure during the current financial year is expected to be of the order of R40,000,000.

FUTURE OUTLOOK

In the light of present uncertainties in the market and the continuing increase in working costs it is extremely difficult to make any crisp forecast. At present it is expected that the results for the current financial year will show a small improvement over those for the year just past.

DIRECTORATE

Having reached the age limit for full-time executives in the Union Corporation Group, Mr. Ian Greig has resigned as Chairman of the Board of Directors and of the Company with effect from 19 August 1980. Mr. E. Pavitt, Chairman and Managing Director of Union Corporation and Deputy Chairman of General Mining Union Corporation, has been appointed as Chairman in his place. Mr. Greig will remain on the Board for the present and the Company will have a call on his services as a consultant.

On behalf of the board
I. T. GREIG, Chairman
R. C. BOVELL, Managing Director

DECLARATION OF FINAL DIVIDEND

A final dividend of 65 cents per share in respect of the year ended 30 June 1980, making a total of 100 cents for the year, has been declared payable to members registered in the books of the Company at 29 August 1980.

The register of members will be closed from 2 to 5 September 1980 inclusive in Johannesburg and from 1 to 5 September 1980 inclusive in London. Dividend warrants will be posted on or about 2 October 1980. The dividend is payable subject to conditions which may be inspected at either the Johannesburg office or London transfer office of the Company.

per pro. GENERAL MINING UNION CORPORATION (U.K.) LIMITED

London Secretaries,
L. J. Baines

London Secretaries:
95 Gresham Street
London EC2V 7BS
London Transfer Office:
Hill Samuel Registrars Limited
6 Greencoat Place
London SW1P 1PL
18 August 1980

General Mining
Union Corporation
Group

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE

Series	Vol.	Sept.	Last	Vol.	Dec.	Last	Vol.	March	Last	Stock
GM C	550	—	—	2	87	—	—	—	—	557 1/2
GM G	550	12	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct.										
ABN C	F.280	1	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.326
ABN G	F.300	5	26	—	7	26.50	—	—	—	—
ABN C	F.320	16	6.50B	21	8	4	11.50	—	—	—
ABN G	F.320	10	1.50	8	2.30	43	2.80B	F.22.90	—	—
AKZO C	F.25	39	0.50	20	1	—	—	—	—	—
AKZO G	F.22.50	20	0.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AKZO C	F.25	39	1.90A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AKZO G	F.25	39	1.90A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMRO C	F.60	7	9.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.68
AMRO G	F.65	63	3.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMRO C	F.70	31	0.90	50	1.70	15	2.50	—	—	—
KODA C	F.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KODA G	F.70	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KODA C	F.70	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KODA G	F.70	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HEIN C	F.55	5	3.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.57.50
HEIN G	F.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOOG C	F.17.50	5	0.50	24	2.90	—	—	—	—	F.14.50
HOOG G	F.20	10	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IBM C	F.85	11	5 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.69 1/2
IBM G	F.90	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
STI C	F.150	4	7 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.67
KLM C	F.60	51	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KLM G	F.70	1	2.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.60	2	0.60	2	2.80	—	—	—	—	—
KLM G	F.60	2	0.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KLM P	F.60	6	1.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KLM P	F.70	36	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NATN C	F.120	8	7.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NATN G	F.120	15	1.70	4	3.50	—	—	—	—	—
PHIL C	F.17.50	74	0.80	79	1.30	24	1.80	F.17.80	—	—
PHIL G	F.20	155	0.50	60	0.30	20	0.70	—	—	—
PHIL C	F.22.50	31	0.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PHIL P	F.17.50	88	0.70	10	0.80	—	—	—	—	—
PHIL P	F.20	77	2.20	70	2.50	14	2.60B	—	—	—
PHIL P	F.20	77	2.20	70	2.50	14	2.60B	—	—	—
PHIL P	F.20	77	2.20	70	2.50	14	2.60B	—	—	—
POLA C	F.22.50	12	4.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OLIE C	F.150	8	21.80A	—	2 1/2	—	—	—	—	52 1/2
OLIE G	F.170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	F.171.50
OLIE G	F.170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OLIE G	F.170	23	1.60	6	7.20A	1	9.30	—	—	—
OLIE G	F.170	23	1.60	6	7.20A	1	9.30	—	—	—
OLIE G	F.170	73	2	21	5.60B	22	4.80	—	—	—
OLIE P	F.170	85	7.20B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
STI G	F.120	10	3 1/4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL C	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	558 1/2
UNIL C	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL C	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL G	F.120	1	4.5							

CURRENCIES, MONEY and GOLD

Dollar firm

The dollar rose sharply in currency markets yesterday in reaction to last week's poor supply figures and the possible effect on interest rates. Some sectors of the market thought that the Federal authorities would have to drain liquidity out of the system and thus drive up interest rates. The dollar rose to a three-month high of 101 1/2 per cent from 101 1/4 per cent and six-month to 11 1/4 per cent. Against the D-mark the dollar rose to its best level since the middle of May, closing at DM 1.7890 after a high for the day of DM 1.8045, and compared with Friday's close of DM 1.7890. The Bundesbank was active in the market attempting to minimise the dollar's rise. Elsewhere, the dollar closed at SwFr 1.6800 against the Swiss franc against SwFr 1.6850 previously, and Y226.35 from Y226.65.

On Bank of England figures, the dollar's trade weighted index rose from 84.5 to 85.0. Sterling maintained its firm trend, and closed with an unchanged trade weighted index of 75.7, despite the dollar's firmer tendency. This was due to sterling's strong performance against European currencies. It closed at a new four-year high in terms of the D-mark, rising to DM 4.2600 from DM 4.2550 on Friday.

Against the dollar it opened at \$2.3940-2.3950 and rose briefly to a high of \$2.3735, before easing to \$2.3695 around noon. It lost more ground as the dollar started to improve rapidly and touched \$2.3670, but rose on favourable UK July trade figures to \$2.3715. Despite a slight easing in the dollar, sterling was unable to maintain this level and closed at \$2.3690-2.3700, a fall of 1 1/2 pips.

DMARK—One of the weaker members of the European Monetary System of late, and showing a tendency to ease against the dollar following the turnaround in U.S. interest rates.

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

Aug. 18	Day's spread	Close	One month	Three months	% p.a.
U.S.	2.3640-2.3735	2.3690-2.3700	1.47-1.37c pm	7.19 3.35-3.25pm	5.57
Canada	2.7440-2.7585	2.7570-2.7580	1.82-1.72c pm	7.70 4.16-4.06pm	5.98
Netherlands	4.60-4.64	4.62-4.63	3-2c pm	6.48 74-8c pm	6.27
Belgium	67.25-68.10	68.00-68.10	30-20c pm	1.41 68-8c pm	3.70
Denmark	13.12-13.20	13.16-13.17	10-10c pm	0.74 31-5c pm	2.05
Ireland	1.1225-1.1295	1.1265-1.1275	0.08-0.14c pm	1.22 0.10-0.15c pm	-0.44
Portugal	4.24-4.27	4.26-4.27	3-2c pm	1.78 5-8c pm	1.78
Spain	117.00-117.00	117.00-117.00	40c-15c pm	1.27 50pm-75d	-0.42
Italy	171.80-172.40	172.10-172.00	48-105c pm	5-23 250-300d	-7.09
Norway	11.50-11.58	11.55-11.56	10-15c pm	1.31 11-9c pm	3.68
France	9.91-9.98	9.95-9.98	5-4c pm	1.31 11-12c pm	5.32
Sweden	9.98-9.98	9.91-9.92	3-15c pm	1.72 45-37c pm	2.71
Japan	533-540	536-537	2.70-2.25c pm	5.54 1.20-6.75pm	5.20
Switzerland	30.25-30.25	30.25-30.25	17-14c pm	1.15 43-37c pm	5.38
Switzerland	3.91-3.95	3.93-3.93	43-34c pm	11.44 11-10c pm	11.06

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Aug. 18	Day's spread	Close	One month	Three months	% p.a.
UK	2.3640-2.3735	2.3690-2.3700	1.47-1.37c pm	7.19 3.35-3.25pm	5.57
Ireland	2.0960-2.1060	2.0960-2.0990	1.01-1.00c pm	6.01 3.30-3.10 pm	6.01
Canada	1.812-1.812	1.812-1.812	0.12-0.07c pm	0.58 0.15-0.10 pm	0.43
Netherlands	1.9325-1.9445	1.9325-1.9445	0.08c pm-0.05c pm	0.52-0.42c pm	0.96
Belgium	28.64-28.78	28.71-28.73	8-6c pm	1.40 10-13c pm	1.40
Denmark	5.5480-5.5670	5.5615-5.5630	3.35-3.85c pm	7.70 10-10.00d	-0.01
Portugal	4.24-4.27	4.26-4.27	3-2c pm	1.78 5-8c pm	1.78
Spain	117.00-117.00	117.00-117.00	40c-15c pm	1.27 50pm-75d	-0.42
Italy	171.80-172.40	172.10-172.00	48-105c pm	5-23 250-300d	-7.09
Norway	11.50-11.58	11.55-11.56	10-15c pm	1.31 11-9c pm	3.68
France	9.91-9.98	9.95-9.98	5-4c pm	1.31 11-12c pm	5.32
Sweden	9.98-9.98	9.91-9.92	3-15c pm	1.72 45-37c pm	2.71
Japan	533-540	536-537	2.70-2.25c pm	5.54 1.20-6.75pm	5.20
Switzerland	30.25-30.25	30.25-30.25	17-14c pm	1.15 43-37c pm	5.38
Switzerland	3.91-3.95	3.93-3.93	43-34c pm	11.44 11-10c pm	11.06

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Aug. 18	Bank of England	Morgan Guaranty	Aug. 14	Bank of England	Morgan Guaranty
Sterling	75.7	75.7	Sterling	75.7	75.7
U.S. dollar	84.5	84.5	U.S. dollar	84.5	84.5
Canada	11.1	11.1	Canada	11.1	11.1
Netherlands	18.1	18.1	Netherlands	18.1	18.1
Belgium	68.0	68.0	Belgium	68.0	68.0
Denmark	13.1	13.1	Denmark	13.1	13.1
Ireland	1.1	1.1	Ireland	1.1	1.1
Portugal	4.2	4.2	Portugal	4.2	4.2
Spain	117.0	117.0	Spain	117.0	117.0
Italy	171.8	171.8	Italy	171.8	171.8
Norway	11.5	11.5	Norway	11.5	11.5
France	9.9	9.9	France	9.9	9.9
Sweden	9.9	9.9	Sweden	9.9	9.9
Japan	533	533	Japan	533	533
Switzerland	30.2	30.2	Switzerland	30.2	30.2
Switzerland	3.9	3.9	Switzerland	3.9	3.9

OTHER CURRENCIES

Aug. 18		\$		£	Note Rates
Argentina Peso	4,495-4,605	1895-1902	Denmark	50.95-50.25	
Australia Dollar	2,047.9-2,051.5	0.8650-0.8655	Belgium	68.50-68.80	
Austria Schilling	13.75-13.80	2.925-2.93	Canada	11.13-11.61	
Finland Markka	8.56-8.57	3.6515-3.6525	France	9.28-9.39	
Greek Drachma	192.05-194.50	42.95-43.15	Germany	4,251.4-4,284.8	
Indian Rupee	11.75-11.75	4.9535-4.9555	Italy	1,965-2,070	
Iran Rial	n.a.	n.a.	Japan	536-541	
Kuwait Dirhams	0.838-0.838	0.3694-0.3695	Netherlands	4,611.4-4,644	
Luxembourg Franc	68.00-130.0	2.925-2.93	Portugal	11.13-11.61	
Malaysian Dollar	1,000-5,516	2.1535-2.1555	Switzerland	113-119	
New Zealand Dir.	2,4840-2,4870	1.0255-1.0280	Spain	167-176	
Old Arab. Riyal	1.00-1.00	1.00-1.00	Sweden	5.98-5.99	
Singapore Dollar	0.9575-0.9575	2.1565-2.1585	Switzerland	5.9815-5.9845	
Sri Lankan Rupee	1,801.0-1,802.0	0.7600-0.7605	United States	25.64-25.77	
S.A.E. Dirham	8.70-8.76	3.6890-3.6905	Yug. Svalvia	63.54-69.6	

Borrower Profile

"IT WAS a hysterical process. Any minister could go to the President with a project, tell him it was a good idea and get his go-ahead for it. Authority for borrowing officially rested with the Minister of Finance, but the President destroyed it."

That is what one former minister said quite recently of President Jaafar Mohammed Nimairi of Sudan during the hectic years from 1974 to 1977 when Sudan was borrowing heavily and promoting itself as "the breadbasket of the Middle East."

But with its creditworthiness exhausted, Sudan has been trying painfully to repair the damage caused by that "hysterical process." It has made two successive agreements with the International Monetary Fund, imposed harsh austerity measures, and last August faced resulting street disturbances and strikes. Recently Morgan Grenfell was appointed to advise the Bank of Sudan, the central bank, on restructuring its commercial debts. The British bank has started a detailed reckoning of the country's liabilities.

Sudan's total of debt arrears of all kinds was put at about \$1.1bn at the end of last August. In November Sudan renegotiated about \$400-\$500m

of that—the portion covered by western export credit guarantee agencies in the Club of Paris—to be repaid in progressively increasing amounts over a seven-year period.

But roughly \$500m of debt to commercial banks—ranging from syndicated Euromarket loans to short-term trade debt—remains to be rescheduled.

Meetings last autumn between a group of creditor banks and Mr. Badr el-Din Suleiman, the Sudanese Finance Minister, ended somewhat acrimoniously before Christmas with the two sides far apart: the Sudanese wanted terms comparable to those given them by the Paris Club. They regarded the banks' demand for payment of arrears of interest and regular payment of current and refinancing interest in return for rescheduling of the debt over a seven-year period with three years grace, as impossible to fulfil. Instead they asked for a new loan to cover arrears of interest and interest falling due over the next four years.

Since then a dialogue has gradually been restored, both sides are said to have made concessions, and the banks believe they are close to formulating

President Nimairi has ordered Ministers to work to overcome shortages of consumer goods, petrol and electricity which occur at this time of year because of heavy rain and its effects on transport and hydroelectric power. This article by James Buxton describes Sudan's efforts to reschedule its commercial debt and restructure its economy.

the basis of an agreement.

But Morgan Grenfell thinks it may take the rest of the year before Sudan can make an offer to its creditors covering all debt arrears, both specific loans and book debt, in one package.

More arrears have accumulated since last year's accounting was made because Sudan has not serviced its commercial debt since then. The question remains of what rescheduling terms Sudan will be able to meet depending on the state of the economy and on what additional funds the IMF may be prepared to make available.

Creditor banks generally welcome Morgan's appointment, feeling that it will bring agreement closer and recognising that the hard-pressed Sudanese authorities need extra manpower to tackle the debt analysis. It is highly complicated and often obscure because loans were taken on and trade debts incurred in a

haphazard and unco-ordinated way as the country tried to break out of a vicious circle of low growth by means of a drive for development.

New loan commitments of about \$2.46bn were taken on between 1974 and 1977, bringing Sudan's total external debt to \$3.4bn at the end of 1978. In 1978 debt service should have cost nearly \$300m—35 per cent of export earnings; in fact only \$76m was paid. The World Bank calculated last year that without rescheduling the Government would have to pay \$765m in 1984 in debt servicing including payment of arrears—about 41 per cent of estimated export earnings.

Both the debt servicing burden and the import bill soared as development projects got underway. But Sudan's exports declined in real terms by 13 per cent 1970-77, reserves dwindled to only a day or two's import cover and Sudan's rich

Arab neighbours, in vain urging Khartoum to slow economic growth, stopped balance of payments assistance.

The crunch came in May 1978, when amid growing shortages of basic commodities, fuel and spare parts, Sudan's Arab oil suppliers cut off shipments until bills were paid. In June that year Sudan signed a one-year standby agreement with the IMF and devalued its currency. In May 1979, it agreed an extended fund facility making available 200m SDRs over the three-year period.

The cutting of subsidies on essential goods caused street disturbances and strikes last August but, with some exceptions, the Government has pressed on boldly with its strategy of cutting spending and trying to raise output and exports. A two-tier exchange rate was established last September. In the short term shortages have

worsened, inflation has climbed to 40 per cent or more, and by one estimate economic activity declined 8 per cent in the fiscal year ended June.

The Government realises that it may have been a mistake to expand an economy centred on an inefficient State sector bloated by ill-conceived nationalisations in the early 1970s. But both it and its creditors accept that it will take years before all the necessary structural and institutional changes can take place against entrenched interests. A key step has been to restore the Finance Ministry's authority under the dogged Mr. Badr el-Din Suleiman over debt control and Government spending, and new management has been installed at the Bank of Sudan under Sheikh Hassan Bileil.

While Sudan's long-term agricultural potential is not doubted, it will take many years to realise. The major problem

of transport over the country's vast distances has been exacerbated by the oil price rises. Oil imports are expected to cost more than \$300m this year, (imports are put at \$1.45bn). Exports this year have been hit by poor cotton and groundnut crops. The World Bank estimated last year that despite reforms Sudan's current account payments deficit would increase steadily through the 1980s from \$640m this year to \$892m in 1990 (though by then it would be a lower proportion of exports), and that Sudan would have to fill a gap of \$315m a year 1983-1989 between anticipated inflows from exports, services and aid, and anticipated outflows.

Oil discoveries in the south-west of Sudan could come to the rescue. So far Chevron has established modest but "very encouraging" flow rates at three wells and hopes to have a clearer picture of prospects by the year-end. It hopes to sign contracts to build a simple refinery, or topping plant, with a capacity of 5,000 barrels a day in the next few months; it should take two years to build and meet about one-fifth of

current fuel consumption. But the company is hoping to find a lot more oil than that.

The rescheduling issue is more closely related to the question of how much additional money Sudan may be able to draw from the IMF. The terms for drawing new tranches of the present facility become progressively more rigorous, and not all the conditions have been fulfilled by Sudan anyway. But now the IMF is thought to be reasonably sympathetic to Sudan's need for more balance of payments support.

It is tacitly accepted that a debt rescheduling formula, when agreed, is likely to involve a new bank loan to Sudan—fresh money—in bankers' parlance—which would also ease cash flow. An IMF team is due in Khartoum, in a few weeks to review the programme.

If rescheduling takes place as envisaged and Sudan's friends in the Arab world and in the west, where President Nimairi is regarded as a reliable leader in a dangerous part of Africa, meet Sudan's annual payments gap, then trade channels, now tightly constricted, can be reopened. The long-suffering Sudanese who have so far seen few real benefits from development will be grateful for small mercies.

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

FRN for Standard Bank of South Africa

BY PETER MONTAGNON

STANDARD BANK of South Africa is arranging a \$50m, five-year floating rate note issue through Citicorp International. It is believed to be the first such public issue for a South African bank.

Terms provide for a margin of 1 per cent over six-month Libor, but the notes can be exchanged at any time for fixed rate bonds of the same maturity bearing a coupon of 8.75 per cent. The issue price is par.

Technically the borrower is the Standard Bank Import and Export Finance Company, although the issue is guaranteed by the Standard Bank of South Africa. The funds will be used to develop the bank's international business in South Africa.

External borrowing by South African entities has been a rare

phenomenon in recent years. The limited number of deals contracted by both the public and private sector have concentrated on private placements in D-Marks and Swiss francs. It remains to be seen whether this new operation by Standard Bank will set a trend for public issues by South African borrowers in dollars.

In June the South African government launched a DM 120m seven-year Eurobond, its first public issue since 1976.

Meanwhile prices of straight dollar bonds fell about 1 point on average yesterday after having been marked down about one point initially following the latest surge in U.S. money.

Although distorted by social security payments, the money supply figures caused renewed concern over the future trend of U.S. interest rates. Short

term Eurodollar rates moved higher yesterday with six months quoted fully 1/2 point up at 11 1/4.

Trading in Eurobonds remained light, however, and prices recovered somewhat during the afternoon as the New York bond market opened higher than anticipated.

Upward pressure on dollar interest rates also spilled over into the Deutsche Mark sector where foreign bond prices shed about quarter point in light trading. With the dollar once again standing over DM 1.50 in exchange markets, dealers were growing sceptical about whether the Bundesbank will in fact cut official interest rates when its central council meets on Thursday.

There is no heavy selling, but the market is now cautious and domestic bonds, too, shed

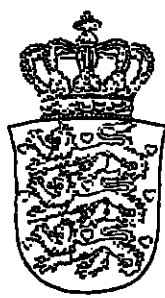
about half a point, prompting support intervention from the Bundesbank to the tune of some DM 25m.

In this uncertain climate Dresdner Bank took the somewhat unusual step of delaying pricing of the DM 200m bond for the Kingdom of Sweden announced yesterday. The coupon has been set at 7 1/2 per cent over ten years but the price will only be fixed after the Bundesbank meeting.

Swiss franc foreign bonds were little changed. Credit Suisse is expected to announce today terms on the forthcoming Sfr 100m, ten-year bond for Bayer International.

Elsewhere Nederlandse Middenstandsbank is floating a Fl 75m Euroguilder issue on its own behalf. The coupon is 10 per cent over five years and issue price is par.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



Kingdom of Denmark

£75,000,000 13 per cent. Loan Stock 2005

Hambros Bank Limited

Hill Samuel & Co. Limited

Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Privatbanken A/S

Copenhagen Handelsbank

Den Danske Bank
at 1871 Aktieselskab

R. Henriques jr.

August, 1980

U.S. \$10,000,000

Floating Rate U.S. Dollar Negotiable
Certificates of Deposit, due
22nd February 1983

BANK OF TOKYO

INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

In accordance with the provisions of the Certificates, notice is hereby given that for the six months interest period from 19th August, 1980, to 19th February, 1981, the Certificates will carry an interest rate of 11 1/2 per annum. The relevant interest payment date will be 19th February, 1981.

Merrill Lynch International Bank Limited
Agent BankTHE HOKKAIDO TAKUSHOKU
BANK LIMITED
("TAKUGIN")

US \$15,000,000

NEGOTIABLE FLOATING RATE
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
MATURITY DATE AUGUST 22, 1984

In accordance with the provisions of the Certificates of Deposit notice is hereby given that for the six months interest period from August 19, 1980 to February 19, 1981, the Certificates will carry an interest rate of 11 1/2 per annum.

Agent
FIRST CHICAGO
LIMITEDSiderbras to
raise \$150m
Eurocredit

By Our Euromarkets Staff

BRAZIL'S steel concern Siderbras has formally awarded a mandate to Bank of Tokyo to raise a \$150m, eight-year Eurocredit at a margin throughout of 1 1/2 per cent. The amount is lower than the \$250m originally mooted and the spread is 1/2 point higher than on recent Brazilian borrowings.

The mandate thus underlines once again the seemingly inexorable hardening of terms for Brazilian borrowers in the Euro markets. Many banks believe that given Brazil's continuing heavy requirement for funds, margins on credits to that country will rise still further in coming weeks.

At the same time there are signs that international banks are increasingly reluctant to add to the volume of their exposure to Brazil. The country has denied rumours it planned to launch a jumbo Eurocredit shortly. Some bankers doubt that such an operation could have passed off smoothly without a further significant hardening of terms.

Besides Bank of Tokyo, five banks are in the management group for the Siderbras deal. They are Amex Bank, Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, Banco do Brasil, Morgan Guaranty and Manufacturers Hanover.

Meanwhile Mexico's Fundadora de Monterrey has awarded a mandate to seven banks for a \$300m credit. As expected this carries a margin of 1/2 per cent for four years rising to 3/4 per cent for the remaining four with a grace period of four and a half years. An additional margin ranging between 1/4 and 1/2 is offered to banks absorbing Mexican withholding tax.

Bank of America will run the books and is agent for the loan. Royal Bank of Canada is handling the documentation and Grindlay Brandts the information memorandum. Other banks involved are Banamex, Bank of Montreal, Bank of Tokyo and Morgan Guaranty.

The credit, which will not be widely syndicated, is partly designed to consolidate existing debt.

AMERICAN
QUARTERLIES

BOW VALLEY INDUSTRIES

	1980	1979
Revenue	CS	CS
Net profit	53.7m	56.6m
Net profit share	5.04	5.41
Net per share	0.13	0.15
Six months		
Revenue	172.2m	178.4m
Net profit	16.2m	18.4m
Net per share	1.14	0.87

BP CANADA

	1980	1979
Six month	CS	CS
Revenue	690.0m	470.0m
Net profit	59.8m	24.0m
Net per share	2.81	1.13

DRESSER INDUSTRIES

	1980	1979
Third quarter		
Revenue	1.0bn	851.0m
Net profit	57.5m	52.3m
Net per share	1.48	1.35
Nine months		
Revenue	2.88bn	2.45bn
Net profit	173.5m	152.3m
Net per share	4.46	3.97

HANDY & HARMAN

	1980	1979
Second quarter		
Revenue	159.4m	148.2m
Net profit	7.27m	3.86m
Net per share	1.07	0.54
Six months		
Revenue	428.7m	282.1m
Net profit	18.56m	17.4m
Net per share	2.73	1.91

HOUSTON INDUSTRIES

	1980	1979
Second quarter		
Revenue	83.0m	51.5m
Net profit	57.36m	48.08m
Net per share	1.46	1.45
Year		
Revenue	213bn	1.64bn
Net profit	168.2m	152.0m
Net per share	4.64	4.75

PARKER HANFMAN

	1980	1979
Fourth quarter		
Revenue	266.0m	252.0m
Net profit	13.0m	16.8m
Net per share	0.89	1.14
Year		
Revenue	1.02bn	922.0m
Net profit	56.0m	53.2m
Net per share	3.80	3.94

RCA bid to launch telex service

BY IAN HARGREAVES IN NEW YORK

RCA, the diversified U.S. electrical and communications group, is to join the melee in establishing a domestic telex service in the U.S.

RCA Global Communications has filed an application with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to set up the service. The company has not operated a domestic telex service since the war.

RCA's move has been made possible by recent relaxation by the FCC of the rules which, until the last few weeks, have

ensured that Western Union has held a monopoly of domestic telex business.

A number of other firms, most notably International Telephone and Telegraph (ITT), have already launched limited U.S. telex services.

The FCC's strategy, aided by legislation now en route through Congress, is to throw open to competition most of the domestic and international telecommunication industry.

This creates both opportunities and problems for the big

operators, such as Western Union and American Telephone and Telegraph.

AT and T, for example, is busily exploring the possibilities of entering into the word processing business and the so-called "office of the future" concept.

RCA is a leading operator of Communications satellites, as activity which put it in the news earlier this year when one of its satellites was lost shortly after launch. The company also owns the NBC broadcasting company.

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. For further details of these or other bonds see the complete list of Eurobond prices published on the second Monday of each month.

U.S. DOLLAR	Issued	Bid	Offer	Change	Yield
STRAIGHTS					
Alcoa 9 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 10 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 11 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 12 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 13 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 14 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 15 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 16 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 17 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 18 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 19 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 20 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 21 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 22 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 23 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 24 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 25 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 26 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 27 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 28 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 29 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 30 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 31 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 32 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 33 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 34 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 35 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 36 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 37 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 38 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 39 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 40 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 41 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 42 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 43 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 44 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 45 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 46 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 47 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 48 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 49 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 50 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 51 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 52 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 53 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 54 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 55 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 56 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 57 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37
Alcoa 58 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+0.01	12.37

Ogem in talks with bankers

BY CHARLES BACHELOR IN AMSTERDAM

THE TROUBLED Dutch trading, industrial and construction group Ogem, disclosed that it has been holding talks with its bankers. The company expects to make an announcement shortly on the results of the discussions.

Trading in Ogem shares was suspended by the Amsterdam stock exchange for one and a half hours yesterday. When trading resumed the share recovered to Fl 7.80 from the all-time low reached on Friday of Fl 6.80.

Ogem denied reports that it was trying to put together an additional financing package worth between Fl 300m and Fl 400m, and said it was using

its normal credit lines to banks. However, the company is considering selling off some of its property portfolio to release funds.

In May, Ogem said it hoped to make a modest net profit for 1980 after going into the red last year. It is concentrating its efforts this year and next on re-organising those of its activities which are making losses.

The rapid expansion of the company from its origins as a supplier of electricity and gas into a widely diversified group led to the acquisition of some subsidiaries which have not matched up to expectations,

Ogem said earlier this year. It is now disposing of a number of these.

It also plans to improve its financial ratios and to raise Fl 350m by cutting back on its project development activities on its foreign construction and installation work and on its overseas energy production interests.

Operating profit at Ogem fell 28 per cent to Fl 62m (\$32m) last year while at the net level it made a loss of Fl 23.7m, compared with a profit of Fl 32.8m. It paid no dividend last year for the first time in more than a century.

Last year's loss accrued largely through a Fl 40m provi-

sion against special risks. The provision included Fl 11m against Middle Eastern contracts and Fl 14m for property deals in Europe.

Ogem purchased a major shareholding in the West German building group Beton and Montebau some two years before the German group went bankrupt.

The Dutch pressure group for the improvement of company reporting standards, SOBI, yesterday sent letters to Ogem and to its main bank, Algemene Bank Nederland, warning that any special arrangement to secure banking credits to the company would disadvantage other shareholders.

Profits and dividends rise at Safmarine

By Des Kilalea in Johannesburg

SOUTH AFRICA'S major merchant shipping line Safmarine (South African Marine Corporation) reports a 36 per cent increase in gross revenue to R424m (\$559m) from R313m for the year to end June after rising import and export traffic and better tariffs. Profit before tax rose to R47.2m (\$62.2m) from R23.2m while the surplus on the sales of assets, which is distributable, was R5.6m (\$7.4m). The company has declared a dividend of 25 cents a share, compared to 17 cents last year.

Safmarine is controlled by the Industrial Development Corporation, while British Commonwealth Shipping (BCS) owns 25 per cent of the equity. Last November's R36m rights issue increased the number of shares to 52.5m from 34.2m which gave earnings for the year to end June of 67 cents compared to 61 cents.

Unisee, a Johannesburg-based investment holding company with interests ranging from tobacco products distribution to property, has reported a 41 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to R2.81m (\$3.7m) at the half-way stage to June 30. On taxed earnings of 11.2 cents a share (8.2 cents), the group has declared an interim dividend of 5.5 cents (4.5 cents), with a total of 16 cents (14 cents) for the year well within reach.

DEUTSCHE BANK

A toehold in Switzerland

BY KEVIN DONE IN FRANKFURT

CRACKS are beginning to show in the long-standing "gentlemen's agreement" between the major West German and Swiss banks that they should not trespass on each other's home territory.

For many years the big German banks have chiefly been conspicuous in Zurich and Geneva by their absence, but the quiet move by the Deutsche Bank, the largest German institution, to set up a subsidiary in Geneva, could mark a turning point in this cosy relationship.

In the last ten years the leading German banks have expanded at an explosive rate overseas establishing branches or subsidiaries in all the most important financial centres around the world—except Switzerland.

Deutsche Bank has decided that this missing link in its network should now be filled. It is setting up a subsidiary in Geneva—to be called Deutsche Bank (Suisse)—aimed primarily at investment or portfolio management.

This company, however, will in turn establish a small branch in Zurich, the capital of Swiss commercial banking. From here it will be able to provide Deutsche Bank (Suisse) with ready access to any of the day-to-day banking services, such as foreign exchange, of the capital and gold markets, needed to meet the more sophisticated demands of its new clients.

The Swiss themselves have never seemed to come across the border into West Germany to set up expensive branches, because the obvious attractions of its own secretive banking

system have been enough to attract a steady flow of funds.

The Deutsche Bank is not specifically interested in sucking in "hot" money from West Germany, reasoning that West German citizens with funds to hide from the Federal Republic's tax authorities would in any case shy away from opening up relationships with a German bank, even through a numbered account.

It has a definite interest, however, in being able to offer clients around the world the security and anonymity that are synonymous with Swiss banking, and this means setting up a fully fledged subsidiary in its own name to enter the Swiss trust and portfolio business.

The funds flowing into Switzerland make this business attractive even for an institution of the size of the Deutsche Bank. According to Herr Werner Blessing, a senior executive with responsibility for part of the bank's international business: "The Deutsche Bank has more than DM 67bn of managed portfolios, and when we say Switzerland is interesting we are not thinking of just DM 100m or so."

Deutsche Bank's application to set up its Swiss subsidiary is already with the Swiss banking authorities, and no problems are expected in receiving approval. Expansion into other fields is not foreseen. As a national market Switzerland is too small, and its major companies, such as Nestlé or Ciba Geigy, are judged to be far too well established in international markets to need any new services that could come from a German

bank in Switzerland. The domestic new issue consortia are also virtually a closed shop with the underwriting groups dominated by the powerful Swiss institutions.

Switzerland could be an alternative centre for offshore banking business, but for a bank that is already well established in Luxembourg and London, Zurich would have few added attractions.

Apart from Deutsche Bank, Dresdner Bank, the second largest West German bank, has for several years had a small presence in Switzerland. But this is managed in a rather indirect way as a branch of its Luxembourg subsidiary. In addition the Bayerische Vereinsbank, one of the big Bavarian regional banks, has a 50 per cent share in a Swiss bank, Wirtschafts- und Privatbank, held jointly with Kreditanstalt of Vienna.

But one has to look to one of the relative minnows of the German banking system for a confirmation of the new interest in Switzerland.

The Badische Kommunale Landesbank, the publicly-owned central bank of the Baden savings banks, has also decided to set up its own nameplate in Zurich, as Badische Kommunale Landesbank (Schweiz), the first German Landesbank to do so. Again the aim is investment advice and portfolio management, but in Baden's case it appears to be placing the emphasis on being able to offer its local Baden customers the sought-after direct access to the secrecy of the Swiss banking system.

Record for United Plantations

By Wang Sulong in Kuala Lumpur

UNITED PLANTATIONS, the Danish-owned Malaysian group, has reported its best ever half-yearly results, despite the fall in commodity prices.

Better-than-expected output due to good weather, and forward selling, resulted in United Plantations showing a 30 per cent increase in after-tax profit of 13.5m ringgit (\$6.21m) for its first-half ended June.

The group's palm oil production increased by nearly 12 per cent, and, due to forward selling, it was able to obtain prices 9 per cent better than for the previous comparable period.

The group said that judging from its first-half production, it was confident that 1980 would be the best ever cropping year in the group's history because of this, and due to forward selling, earnings for the full year are expected to be "gratifying". An interim dividend will be announced later.

At Kulim, another large Malaysian plantation group, the results were different. Its half-year results, ended June, showed a decline, with after-tax profit 6 per cent lower at 4.7m ringgit (\$2.19m).

Despite a larger area coming under harvesting, adverse weather affected the palm oil crop which was 3 per cent lower at 13,700 tonnes, and unlike United Plantations, Kulim obtained lower prices for its palm oil. It received 923 ringgit per tonne, compared with 1,017 ringgit during the first half of 1979.

Its production of palm kernel remained at previous levels, but the price obtained was 30 per cent lower.

However, Kulim's rubber crop showed a significant recovery from the previous severe winter to show a 16 per cent increase at 1,077m kg, and the price was 27 per cent higher. An interim dividend is expected to be made later.

Saga seeks links with Dyno

BY FAY GJESTER IN OSLO

SAGA PETROLEUM, Norway's only important wholly private enterprise oil company, is seeking a controlling interest in a Norwegian chemicals and plastics group with a 40 per cent stake in a new 350,000 tonnes per year methanol plant in Holland.

It has no Dyno shares at present, but has approached two of Dyno's largest shareholders, Norsk Hydro and Elkem-Spigerkerket, with an offer to buy their holdings of 25 per cent and 11 per cent respectively. Dyno is opposed to links with Saga.

Saga, which is backed by about 90 leading Norwegian shipping, business and industrial concerns, wants to co-ordinate Dyno's development with that of its own petrochemical offshoot, Saga Petroleum.

Dyno's opposition has been endorsed by the head of the

chemical workers' union, Mr. Arthur Svendsen. This could influence the government's attitude to the deal.

Last week heavy buying of Dyno shares pushed the price up from Nkr 150 to Nkr 200. They eased back to Nkr 180 yesterday at which level the company is valued at the equivalent of \$57m.

Saga describes its approach to Hydro and Elkem as "preliminary," and says the idea of co-ordinating Saga's and Dyno's activities was first put forward by Dyno itself, last autumn.

For its part, Dyno says the co-operation plans put forward last autumn were "very different," and that its own situation has since changed.

Both Elkem and Hydro are being reticent about whether they will sell their stakes in

Dyno. Elkem has refused to comment, and Norsk Hydro says the matter has not yet been dealt with.

Earlier this year, the Oil Ministry asked Norsk Hydro (52 per cent state owned), and Statoil (100 per cent state owned), to discuss with Saga and Dyno ways in which the four might be able to co-operate in utilising Statoil and other Norwegian sector gas—if the government were to decide to pipe the gas to Norway, instead of selling it to Britain or the continent.

The government wants the four to agree on one of three possible landfalls for a Norwegian gas pipeline. So far they have not been able to do so.

Meanwhile, Saga's half year report shows higher than anticipated earnings before allocations, of Nkr 9.2m.

Anniversary pay-out by Hitachi

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

HITACHI, Japan's largest general electrical machinery maker, said that it may pay a special interim dividend for the first half-year, ending September 30, to commemorate its 70th anniversary, in addition to an ordinary interim dividend of Y3.

It is expected that the special pay out will be Y1. Hitachi is likely to declare a Y4 interim dividend for the second half, ending March 31, bringing to Y8 its total annual dividend compared with the Y8 paid last year.

Hitachi said that total first quarter, April-June, sales rose by 13 per cent to Y505.1bn (\$2.24bn), including undisclosed export sales, from Y447bn a year earlier.

Orders received in the quarter rose by 18 per cent to Y573bn from Y485.6bn, including export orders of Y169.4bn, up 58 per cent from Y107.2bn.

The favourable business performance followed sizeable increases in exports of computers, video tape recorders and generators, in addition to increased domestic demand for semi-conductors.

The company has also announced that it intends to establish a joint company in Malaysia with the Selangor State to produce colour television components.

The new company, Hitachi Consumer Products (Malaysia) will be capitalised at 6.8m ringgit (\$3.08m), it said.

Selangor will invest 10.6 per cent of the capital, with the remaining 89.4 per cent to be put up by Hitachi.

Hitachi said that operations are expected to start next July for the supply of products to Hitachi and world-wide to other television manufacturers.

Initial sales will be Y200m to Y300m a month, Hitachi added.

Kuehne and Nagel ahead

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

DESPITE considerable losses in Iran, the international forwarding agents Kuehne and Nagel achieved net profits of SwFr 6m (\$3.65m) last year. This is the first time that the group has disclosed its earnings.

The family-owned concern recorded a lower cash-flow for 1979 of SwFr 26m, compared with SwFr 29m, after a rise in gross profits from SwFr 391m to SwFr 426m. For 1980 prospects are viewed with "subdued optimism" with at least maintenance of last year's results expected.

Federal Germany continues to play a dominant role in group activities. Of 1979 turnover, up from SwFr 2.69bn to SwFr 3.36bn, the German division accounted for 47 per cent.

Although it stayed well in the black, the German division suffered losses of some DM 2.5m in Iran last year. The "almost total breakdown of activities on the Iranian market" was also the main reason for the international division's losses.

Among individual activities, air-cargo business rose by 23 per cent worldwide in 1979 and Kuehne is currently the second biggest IATA agent. The group also draws particular attention to the "very positive" results of its shipbroking subsidiary.

It also manufactures electrical appliances. The group earlier this year acquired Asiatic Navigation International's entire fleet of 14 tugs and 13 barges. It is now believed to be the operator of the largest tug and barge fleet east of Suez with 107 vessels of wide-ranging capabilities from towing oil rigs to salvaging wrecks.

Singapore plans to promote new offshore financial activities including the listing and trading of international securities on the stock exchange, and the development of Singapore as an international funds management centre, the monetary authority of Singapore said, Reuters reports from Singapore.

Measures are being studied on how to promote portfolio management, especially of offshore funds, the authority said in its 1979-80 annual report. International fund managers will be given encouragement to set up offices in Singapore.

Kelvinator purchase helps Email

By James Forth in Sydney

THE MAJOR whitegoods manufacturer, Email, almost doubled its profit in the half-year to June with a rise from A\$3.1m to A\$6.1m (US\$7m). However, the increase substantially resulted from the acquisition of Kelvinator Australia after a contest with another whitegoods group, Simpson. Kelvinator's results from January 1 contributed A\$2.48m of the increase in group earnings and Email directors do not expect the percentage rise to be maintained for the full year. The interim dividend has been held at 3 cents a share

Sarpsborg Mek. Verksted A/S K/S

equivalent of

US \$ 33,000,000,-

Construction Credit Facility for N.B. 53

Managed and Provided by:

Union Bank of Norway Ltd.

The Chase Manhattan Bank N.A.

Kreditbank S.A. Luxembourg

Midland Bank Limited

Banque Norddeutsche S.A.

Agent:

Union Bank of Norway Ltd.

Domestic name: Fellesbanken a.s.

All these securities were sold outside the United States. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

August 14, 1980

\$20,000,000

MNC Banks International Finance Corporation N.V.

Senior Guaranteed Notes Due 1985

Unconditionally Guaranteed by

Michigan National Corporation

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated

Getty Oil Company

has acquired 95% of the Common Stock of

ERC Corporation

The undersigned acted as financial advisor to ERC Corporation.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated

This advertisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities, but appears as a matter of record only.

1,238,179 Shares

Monolithic Memories Common Stock

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

New Court Securities Corporation

Hambrecht & Quist

Backe Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated

Bear, Stearns & Co.

Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation

Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated

Lazard Frères & Co.

Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin

Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated

Warburg Paribas Becker

Wertheim & Co., Inc.

Atlantic Capital Corporation

Basle Securities Corporation

EuroPartners Securities Corporation

Robert Fleming Incorporated

Kleinwort, Benson Incorporated

August 19, 1980

India yields bumper tea crop

By P. C. Mahanti in Calcutta

IN LINE with expectations of a bumper crop Indian tea

TROPICAL HARDWOODS

High taxation angers Malaysian growers

BY PAUL CHEESERIGHT RECENTLY IN KOTA KINABALU

60 and 80 years to regenerate. The Government laid down the target of a 50 per cent reduction in log exports between 197

tion in log exports between 1977 and the end of 1982.

As far as the timber companies have been concerned this policy has been pursued not only by the imposition of the royalty but by the introduction of a cost system worked out on a quarterly basis without any carryover from one quarter to the next.

The aim of the second prong of the policy is to add more value and to increase local employment opportunities. Australian experts have estimated that compared with processing logs, producing sawn timber raises employment by between three and five times.

Dubious

The policy has had some success although the industry itself is dubious about the economics. Certainly Sabah for the first time in 1979 became net exporter of sawn timber when sales abroad reached

79,891 cubic metres, compared with 20,920 cubic metres in 1976. And in the first four months of this year, sales reached 64,294 cubic metres. Veneer and plywood exports, which fell after 1976, have picked up steadily over the last two years. This is in keeping

with the industry's general expansion which has seen the number of sawmills rise to 20 by the end of last June from 116. Now there are 13 wood complexes operating in Sabah and 11 more under consideration.

The reafforestation effort—the third prong of policy but also part of a wider federal Malaysian plan—is centred on a joint venture between the Sabah Foundation and North Borneo

All of these policies will have a profound effect on the world trade in tropical hardwoods. The Asia-Pacific region's export capacity meets about half the world's needs, and of this percentage the Malaysian share is about one fifth. And Sabah accounts for around half of Malaysia's exports.

KETS

45.20, Feb.	47.60-47.50, April	46.46, May
June 49.50, July 50.80, Aug. 50.30		
Oct. 49.00.		
44#48#49# Sept. 337-338 (333%), Dec. 336%-337% (333%), March 346-347, May 348%-349, July 349, Sept. 341.		
Pork Bellies—Aug. 50.87 (52.57) Feb. 61.60 (63.80), March 51.55 (52.57), April 52.20 (54.20), May 51.45 (52.57), June 51.45 (52.57), Sept. 51.45 (52.57), Oct. 51.45 (52.57), Nov. 51.45 (52.57), Dec. 51.45 (52.57).		
1609.5 (1584.0), Oct. 1615.0, Nov. 1645.0, Feb. 1580.5, April 1720.0, May 1748.5, Aug. 1782.5, Oct. 1850.5, Feb. 1850.5, April 1920.5, May 1862.5, Aug. 1990.5, Oct. 1990.5.		
1# Soybeans—Aug. 741 (728%), Sept. 744-743 (732%), Nov. 763-768, Jan. 763-768, Feb. 763-768, March 763-768, April 763-768, May 763-768, June 763-768, July 763-768, Aug. 763-768, Sept. 763-768, Oct. 763-768, Nov. 763-768, Dec. 763-768.		

July 801, Aug. 798.

●**Soybean Meal—Aug.** 207.0 (205.4).
Sept. 208.0-208.5 (207.5). Oct. 211.0.
211.5, Dec. 215.8-215.0, Jan. 217.0.
March 218.5-219.0, May 220.0-221.0.
July 222.0-222.5, Aug. 219.5, Sept.

218.0.

●**Soybean Oil—Aug.** 25.20 (25.35).
Sept. 25.70-25.65 (25.67). Oct. 25.95.
26.00, Dec. 26.30-26.25, Jan. 26.40.
March 28.75, May 26.90, July 27.00.
Aug.-27.00-27.10, Sept. 27.00-27.10.

WINNIPEG, August 18. \$Barley—Oct. 134.60 (133.00). Dec. 134.90 (133.20). March 135.90. Mly 135.90 July —.

All cents per pound ex-warehouse unless otherwise stated. * \$ per tonry

492-497. Oct. 485-494. (468-471) Dbs
470-470. (462A). March 469-488. Mly
492-497. July 481-481½. Sept. 487-
487½.

† Cents per bushel

‡ Cents per 66-lb bushel † Cents
per 60-lb bushel § \$ per short ton
(2,000 lbs.) § Can. per metric ton
§ \$ per 1,000 sq. feet. ‡ Cents per
dozen.

KETS

\$323.20, April \$324.30 sellers. Argentin
tue Aug. \$285; Sept. \$285, half-Sept.

half-Oct. \$288.50.
Soyameal—44 per cent protein U.S.
affloat \$242.50, Aug. \$244, Sept. \$250.
Oct. \$259, Nov.-March \$270, Brazil
Pellets affloat \$258, Aug. \$259.50, Sept.
\$266.50, Oct. \$274, Nov.-March \$282.
PARIS, August 18.
Cocoa (FFR per 100 kilos)—Sept. 900
950, Dec. 970-978, March 1010-1026.

May 1020, July 1025, Sept. 1035. Sales at call 0.

Sugar (FFr per 100 kilos)—Oct. 3220-3225, Nov. unquoted, Dec. 3275-3290

March 3355-3385, May 3230-3320, July 3190-3280, Aug. 3140-3220, Oct. 3160-

DOW JONES					
Dow Jones	Aug 15	Aug 14	Month ago	Year ago	
Spot	448.08	450.88	433.17	401.49	
Futures	461.71	464.20	449.20	411.75	
(Average 1924-25=100)					
REUTERS					
1719.00	Aug. 15	1719.00	Month ago	Year ago	
(Base: 1735.8)	1703.4	1871.4			
(Base 1914=100)					

[illegible]

Another slow trade but markets improve late in response to July trade figures—Insurances good

Account Dealing Dates
Options
First Declared Last Account
D. 11 Aug. 28 Aug. 29 Sept. 8
S. 11 Sept. 11 Sept. 12 Sept. 22
S. 11 Sept. 25 Sept. 26 Oct. 6
* New time 3 am two business days earlier.

The July visible trade surplus of £201m proved well above market expectations and gave a late boost to sentiment in stock markets yesterday. Leading industrialists moved up on a broad front and provided some relief from an otherwise quiet and dull trading session.

British Funds made a rather cautious start and drifted off from lower opening levels to record losses ranging to 2 at the longer end of the market. The 3.20 pm announcement of the trade figures, however, prompted dealers to mark prices higher and earlier losses were reduced to around 1. Little in the way of business developed to substantiate the recovery and prices tended to drift off again in the very late dealings.

Trade in the equity leaders was substantially reduced and prices were rarely tested. But, as with the Funds, a late mark up left quotations 2 or 3 pence higher on the day. Up a point at 10.00 am and down a net 1.2 at 4.00 pm later, the FT 30-share index was standing unchanged ahead of the trade figures but closed with a rise of 3.8 on the day at 457.8. Plessey, easier initially on fears that the company may have lost a big Iraq order, were more active than most.

Royals Good
Apart from occasional rises in response to weekend Press mentions, movements of note were fairly sparse in secondary issues. Among the sectors, Insurances put on another firm performance helped by good interim results from Royal Insurance.

Weekend talk of the possibility of a resumption of U.S. gold sales caused a marked reaction in the bullion price and a sympathetic fall in South African gold mining shares, the latter being reflected in a drop of 9.3 to 363.2 in the Gold Mines index.

Contracts completed in Traded options amounted to 309 compared with last week's daily average of 675. Among the more active issues were Lloyds, Commercial Union and Marks and Spencer which attracted 215, 173 and 104 deals respectively.

Composite Insurances continued firmly with sentiment

given a further boost by Royal's good interim profits which came at the top end of market expectations. Royals rose 18 on the statement to 425p, while Phoenix, 275p, and Sun Alliance, 742p, gained 8 pence. Sull drawing strength from first-half figures announced last week, General Accident put up 5 to 335p, while similar improvements were seen in Eagle Star, 225p, GRE, 323p, and Commercial Union, 162p. Life issues also moved forward with Hambro Life notable for a gain of 6 to 266p.

The major clearing banks started the week in the same firm manner as they had finished the last. Demand ahead of Thursday's interim results which conclude the dividend season left Barclays 7 up at 412p, NatWest rose 6 to 378p, Midland 5 to 330p and Lloyds 4 to 310p. Elsewhere, Lloyds rose 5 to 125p in response to Press comment. Discount Houses hardened in places with Union 5 better at 480p and Clive the turn up at 49p.

Leading Buildings usually improved, but trading was light. Tarmac rose 6 to 274p and Redland 4 to 179p, while Taylor Woodrow added 5 to 472p. London Brick, a weak market of late on worries about the interim figures due tomorrow, picked up 1 to 72p, while Blue Circle, half-yearly results August 27, hardened 4 to 395p. Combs also came in for support and put on 2 to 34p, but Conder shed that much, to 113p, the latter following the lower interim profits. Viroplaat responded to the preliminary results with a gain of 3 to 355p.

The appearance of a few cheap buyers left ICI a couple of pence dearer at 388p. Fisons, a neglected market of late, revived with a gain of 10 to 235p.

Cope Stearns reacted 2 to 13p following a letter from the auditors stating the reasons for their resignation: the annual meeting is due to be held tomorrow. Other secondary Stocks trended a shade firmer, where altered. Speculative attention was again directed towards Lee Cooper, up 5 for a two-day gain of 12 at 180p, while Press comment helped A. G. Stanley, a few pence firmer at 74p.

Plessey dip and rally

Electrical majors turned easier at the outset but the move was reversed in the after-hours trade and most closed with useful gains. GEC ended 6 up on balance at 492p, after 480p, while Thorn EMU rose a similar amount

to a 1980 peak of 350p. Fears that the company may lose a £400m order from Iraq, coupled with Press suggestions of a forthcoming rights issue, prompted early dullness in Plessey which were set down to 235p before rallying to end a net 2 to the good at 243p.

John Brown stood out among quickly rising Engineering leaders with a rise of 4 to 604p. Elsewhere, A. Cohen rose 10 to 240p in response to Press comment and Hopkinson added 7 to 65p, after 66p, on buying ahead of

card manufacturers W. N. Sharpe 3 to 236p.

Barely tested during the 'house' session, leading Properties were usually marked a few pence higher after-hours in line with the general trend. Land Securities, 364p, and NEPC, 236p, both closed 2 dearer, while Great Portland Estates finished 4 firmer at 276p. Selected secondary issues made progress: Marlborough added 2 1/2 to 43p in a thin market.

Lasmo up late

Interest was at a low ebb in the Oil sector. In line with the general trend, leading issues usually picked up late from an easing opening. Shell regained Friday's closing level of 418p, after 416p, while British Petroleum fluctuated within narrow limits before settling a couple of pence cheaper on balance at 350p. Late support ahead of interim figures due to day left Lasmo 8 dearer at 730p, while I.C. rose 12 to 805p, the latter in front of the one-for-two share split due next month. Elsewhere, Strata Oil, a good market of late on an encouraging Woodada drilling report, shed 14 to 118p on profit-taking.

In Overseas Traders, United City Merchants picked up a couple of pence to 26p after favourable weekend Press comment.

A good market late on Friday, R. P. Martin added 3 more to 63p following an announcement of the substantially higher preliminary earnings and dividend.

Elsewhere in Financial Trusts, Mercantile House were quoted at 290p ex the rights issue, while the new nil-paid opened at 86p premium and rose to 87p premium before closing at 75p premium.

The announcement of Castlefield's proposed sale of an estate for housing and commercial development directed some interest towards the Plantations sector. Castlefield closed 20 higher at 500p, after 510p, while other stocks to attract useful support included Sogomana, 20 up at 360p, and Hidog, 5 better for a two-day gain of 14 at 61p. Harrison's Malaysian Estates added 6 to 187p, but Guthrie, firm last week on bid hopes, met profit-taking and shed 25 at 825p.

Gold loss ground

Nervousness over the possibility of a resumption of U.S. Gold sales upset the bullion market where gold dropped \$12 to \$812.50 an ounce, and led to

persistent selling of South African Gold shares.

The latter were marked down initially reflecting U.S. selling in late trading on Friday, and came under renewed pressure until the after-hours trade when prices staged a modest recovery in line with gold. Nevertheless, the Gold Mines index still sustained a 9.3 decline to 363.2.

The heavyweights registered losses to 5 1/2 in East Rand Proprietary, 113p, while falls of 1 were common to Hartbeest, 530p, and Free State Geduld, 527p. East Driefontein relinquished 1 to 510p.

In the medium and lower-priced issues, Blyvoor and Doornfontein lost 19 pence to 676p and 718p respectively, but Venterspost held steady at 684p aided by favourable Press mention.

Financials were mixed. The South Africans lost ground in sympathy with Golds. GFSA dropped a point to 530p despite the almost doubled profits and sharply increased dividend announced late last Friday.

Rand London Corporation added 3 to 143p and Rand London Coal 20 to 130p; a Board meeting of the latter is being held today.

Diagrams, De Beers encountered widespread local and Continental selling but this was well met by Johannesburg support and the shares closed only 4 cheaper at 403p ahead of the interim results, due today.

Platinum made good progress as favourable weekend Press comment was followed by sharply increased profits and a substantial rise in the dividend from Impala. The latter advanced 6 to 340p, while Rustenburg rose 9 to 244p and Lydenburg 2 to 142p.

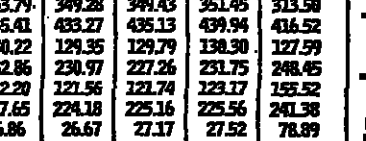
Australians were quietly mixed in front of today's Federal Budget. Press recommendations encouraged good demand for Gold Fields Australia which jumped 60 to 500p Nickelore, which added 16 to 75p, Carr Boyd, 3 firmer at 36p and AGM, which put on 2 to 31p.

The leading mining issues again attracted persistent, although generally modest, local interest. CRA rose 6 to 300p, while Western Mining hardened a penny to a 1980 high of 305p.

On the other hand, the weakness of Strata Oil upset North West Mining which slipped 4 to 138p; North West has a 25 per cent holding in Strata.

In Tins, Gopeng jumped a further 45 to 560p following renewed London interest in a restricted market.

Share Price Movements in Real Terms



Friday's AGM. Renold put on 3 to 84p. The static first-half profits and the Board's warning about second-half prospects clipped 2p from Charles Baynes at 28p. Still reflecting the poor interim results, Ratcliff (Great Bridge) lost 4 more to 40p, while Vaddin dipped 3 to 77p. Francis Shaw also came on offer and shed 1 1/2 to 81p.

P. Harris Firm

In Foods, a squeeze on bear positions lifted Bernard Matthews 22 to a 1980 peak of 238p, while renewed demand left Barrow Milling 5 dearer at 42p. Avana added 3 more to 161p on fresh speculative buying, while recently dull Saurer Horn edged 2 higher, to 28p. In contrast, Associated Fisheries shed 3 to 75p on profit-taking and Barker and Dobson lost a penny to 10p, the latter following an adverse Press mention. The leaders trended firmer where changed, Tate and Lyle adding 4 to 146p

up 7 more at 80p, while LCP picked up 2 to 63p following Press comment. Applied Computers put on 15 to 455p and AG Research, still drawing strength from the good preliminary results and proposed one-for-three scrip-issue, rose 6 to 185p. Powell Duffryn also appreciated 6 to 225p. Syntex rose 5 to 193p, while Neil and Spencer advanced 4 to 74p. News of the reduced dividend and profits prompted an initial fall to 65p in Denbyware but the shares closed only a couple of pence easier on balance at 73p. However, A shed 3 to 150p following details of the company's plan to put 8,600 production workers on short-time working.

Press suggestions that the interim profits due to be announced around the end of October could be more than halved caused nervous selling of Coral Leisure which fell 4 to 59p.

The increased interim profits and dividend lifted greetings

and J. Sainsbury hardening 3 to a 1980 peak of 450p.

The better-than-expected July trade figures prompted a late mark-up in the miscellaneous industrial leaders which closed at the day's best. Up 25 last week in response to the good second-quarter results, Unilever added 10 further to 505p, while Beckitt and Colman rose 3 to 200p; the latter's interim results were announced on September 11 last year. Elsewhere, renewed speculative support ahead of tomorrow's AGM left Philip Harris

card manufacturers W. N. Sharpe 3 to 236p.

Barely tested during the 'house' session, leading Properties were usually marked a few pence higher after-hours in line with the general trend. Land Securities, 364p, and NEPC, 236p, both closed 2 dearer, while Great Portland Estates finished 4 firmer at 276p. Selected secondary issues made progress: Marlborough added 2 1/2 to 43p in a thin market.

Lasmo up late

Interest was at a low ebb in the Oil sector. In line with the general trend, leading issues usually picked up late from an easing opening. Shell regained Friday's closing level of 418p, after 416p, while British Petroleum fluctuated within narrow limits before settling a couple of pence cheaper on balance at 350p. Late support ahead of interim figures due to day left Lasmo 8 dearer at 730p, while I.C. rose 12 to 805p, the latter in front of the one-for-two share split due next month. Elsewhere, Strata Oil, a good market of late on an encouraging Woodada drilling report, shed 14 to 118p on profit-taking.

In Overseas Traders, United City Merchants picked up a couple of pence to 26p after favourable weekend Press comment.

A good market late on Friday, R. P. Martin added 3 more to 63p following an announcement of the substantially higher preliminary earnings and dividend.

Elsewhere in Financial Trusts, Mercantile House were quoted at 290p ex the rights issue, while the new nil-paid opened at 86p premium and rose to 87p premium before closing at 75p premium.

The announcement of Castlefield's proposed sale of an estate for housing and commercial development directed some interest towards the Plantations sector. Castlefield closed 20 higher at 500p, after 510p, while other stocks to attract useful support included Sogomana, 20 up at 360p, and Hidog, 5 better for a two-day gain of 14 at 61p. Harrison's Malaysian Estates added 6 to 187p, but Guthrie, firm last week on bid hopes, met profit-taking and shed 25 at 825p.

Gold loss ground

Nervousness over the possibility of a resumption of U.S. Gold sales upset the bullion market where gold dropped \$12 to \$812.50 an ounce, and led to

persistent selling of South African Gold shares.

The latter were marked down initially reflecting U.S. selling in late trading on Friday, and came under renewed pressure until the after-hours trade when prices staged a modest recovery in line with gold. Nevertheless, the Gold Mines index still sustained a 9.3 decline to 363.2.

The heavyweights registered losses to 5 1/2 in East Rand Proprietary, 113p, while falls of 1 were common to Hartbeest, 530p, and Free State Geduld, 527p. East Driefontein relinquished 1 to 510p.

In the medium and lower-priced issues, Blyvoor and Doornfontein lost 19 pence to 676p and 718p respectively, but Venterspost held steady at 684p aided by favourable Press mention.

Financials were mixed. The South Africans lost ground in sympathy with Golds. GFSA dropped a point to 530p despite the almost doubled profits and sharply increased dividend announced late last Friday.

Rand London Corporation added 3 to 143p and Rand London Coal 20 to 130p; a Board meeting of the latter is being held today.

Diagrams, De Beers encountered widespread local and Continental selling but this was well met by Johannesburg support and the shares closed only 4 cheaper at 403p ahead of the interim results, due today.

Platinum made good progress as favourable weekend Press comment was followed by sharply increased profits and a substantial rise in the dividend from Impala. The latter advanced 6 to 340p, while Rustenburg rose 9 to 244p and Lydenburg 2 to 142p.

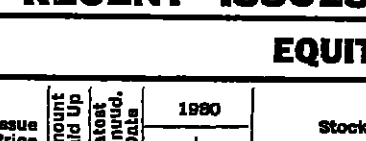
Australians were quietly mixed in front of today's Federal Budget. Press recommendations encouraged good demand for Gold Fields Australia which jumped 60 to 500p Nickelore, which added 16 to 75p, Carr Boyd, 3 firmer at 36p and AGM, which put on 2 to 31p.

The leading mining issues again attracted persistent, although generally modest, local interest. CRA rose 6 to 300p, while Western Mining hardened a penny to a 1980 high of 305p.

On the other hand, the weakness of Strata Oil upset North West Mining which slipped 4 to 138p; North West has a 25 per cent holding in Strata.

In Tins, Gopeng jumped a further 45 to 560p following renewed London interest in a restricted market.

Share Price Movements in Real Terms



Friday's AGM. Renold put on 3 to 84p. The static first-half profits and the Board's warning about second-half prospects clipped 2p from Charles Baynes at 28p. Still reflecting the poor interim results, Ratcliff (Great Bridge) lost 4 more to 40p, while Vaddin dipped 3 to 77p. Francis Shaw also came on offer and shed 1 1/2 to 81p.

P. Harris Firm

In Foods, a squeeze on bear positions lifted Bernard Matthews 22 to a 1980 peak of 238p, while renewed demand left Barrow Milling 5 dearer at 42p. Avana added 3 more to 161p on fresh speculative buying, while recently dull Saurer Horn edged 2 higher, to 28p. In contrast, Associated Fisheries shed 3 to 75p on profit-taking and Barker and Dobson lost a penny to 10p, the latter following an adverse Press mention. The leaders trended firmer where changed, Tate and Lyle adding 4 to 146p

up 7 more at 80p, while LCP picked up 2 to 63p following Press comment. Applied Computers put on 15 to 455p and AG Research, still drawing strength from the good preliminary results and proposed one-for-three scrip-issue, rose 6 to 185p. Powell Duffryn also appreciated 6 to 225p. Syntex rose 5 to 193p, while Neil and Spencer advanced 4 to 74p. News of the reduced dividend and profits prompted an initial fall to 65p in Denbyware but the shares closed only a couple of pence easier on balance at 73p. However, A shed 3 to 150p following details of the company's plan to put 8,600 production workers on short-time working.

Press suggestions that the interim profits due to be announced around the end of October could be more than halved caused nervous selling of Coral Leisure which fell 4 to 59p.

The increased interim profits and dividend lifted greetings

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

These indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

EQUITY GROUPS & SUB-SECTIONS		Mon., Aug. 18, 1980					Fri., Aug. 15	Thurs., Aug. 14	Wed., Aug. 13	Tues., Aug. 12	Year ago (approx.)
Figures in parentheses show number of stocks per section		Index No.	Day's Change %	Est. Earnings Yield % (Nas.)	Gross Div. Yield % (AET at 30%)	Est. P/E Ratio (Nas.)	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.
1	CAPITAL GOODS (171)	281.44	+0.6	16.23	5.86	7.43	279.85	276.58	276.42	278.55	243.97
2	Building Materials (28)	255.87	+0.7	18.00	6.55	6.54	254.14	251.28	252.80	254.91	227.88
3	Contracting, Construction (27)	413.65	+0.6	22.44	5.88	5.30	411.24	408.80	408.26	413.23	369.83
4	Electricals (17)	839.27	+0.8	11.56	3.19	10.59	826.64	812.65	808.61	817.44	614.27
5	Engineering Contractors (11)	327.29	+0.3	20.75	7.96	6.04	326.46	323.28	325.65	327.99	254.58
6	Mechanical Engineering (72)	182.31	+0.4	16.86	7.34	7.23	181.65	177.17	179.54	180.40	174.74
7	Metals and Metal Forming (6)	164.74	+0.2	22.00	10.30	5.43	164.69	163.75	164.80	167.48	162.88
CONSUMER GOODS											
11	(DURABLE) (49)	233.95	+0.6	16.01	5.46	8.58	232.51	231.08	231.42	233.94	234.08
12	L. Electronics, Radio, TV/GA (4)	352.63	+0.9	13.70	4.00	11.17	349.49	347.78	348.40	351.15	330.22
13	Household Goods (14)	93.15	+0.3	26.01	18.99	4.85	93.43	92.54	93.82	93.74	149.01
14	Motors and Distributors (21)	101.88	-0.1	21.71	9.22	5.30	101.98	101.81	100.82	103.13	113.81
CONSUMER GOODS											
21	(NON DURABLE) (172)	236.12	+0.2	17.40	6.82	6.94	235.72	233.11	235.80	238.16	238.16
22	Breweries (14)	289.24	+0.2	15.72	6.37	7.43	288.75	284.67	284.13	286.64	284.02
23	Wines and Spirits (5)	311.98	+0.1	19.44	6.53	6.05	310.97	309.30	309.00	311.09	313.84
24	Entertainment, Catering (17)	394.15	-0.3	17.28	6.70	7.18	393.25	391.31	392.48	393.72	299.22
25	Food Manufacturers (22)	216.76	+0.7	18.69	6.93	6.30	215.27	212.41	213.79	212.63	205.18
26	Food Retailing (13)	355.28	+0.4	11.28	4.48	10.35	353.79	349.45	351.45	351.58	207.17
27	Newspapers, Publishing (13)	434.52	-0.2	21.64	7.12	6.09	433.41	433.27	433.13	439.94	416.52
28	Packaging and Paper (15)	129.98	-0.2	22.49	10.07	4.23	129.22	129.35	129.79	130.30	127.59
29	Stores (45)	233.05	+0.1	13.32	5.39	9.78	232.86	230.97	227.26	231.75	240.45
30	Textiles (22)	262.74	+0.6	26.74	12.58	4.55	262.29	261.26	261.77	261.77	159.52
31	Tobacco (3)	227.65	+0.1	25.21	10.23	4.51	227.65	225.18	225.16	225.56	241.38
32	Toys and Games (5)	26.41	-1.6	14.43	27.16	6.18	26.46	26.47	27.17	26.47	78.89
33	OTHER GROUPS (99)	226.47	+0.4	16.31	6.94	7.28	225.68	222.48	222.14	224.41	207.17
42	Chemicals (16)	316.41	+0.7	19.61	7.62	5.85	314.16	309.92	307.35	315.25	278.70
43	Pharmaceutical Products (7)	232.29	+1.0	10.89	5.96	11.35	230.07	225.24	223.44	226.94	224.65
44	Office Equipment (6)	106.56	-1.1	19.00	7.79	6.14	107.11	106.00	104.38	106.43	116.70
45	Shipping (10)	597.36	+0.1	12.85	5.91	9.49	596.65	592.82	594.24	590.53	445.89
46	Miscellaneous (60)	281.28	+0.2	16.10	6.58	7.59	280.64	278.21	279.83	282.59	242.36
INDUSTRIAL GROUP (491)											
51	Oil (9)	797.43	+0.4	16.75	6.47	7.25	795.67	788.88	786.10	790.59	237.78
52	Oil (9)	797.43	+0.3	27.83	6.49	3.97	799.53	797.55	787.94	798.07	628.55
53	FINANCIAL INDEX	226.82	+0.1	19.05	4.47	6.18	227.48	226.11	226.11	226.11	207.17
61	FINANCIAL GROUP (118)	234.98	+1.1	12.05	5.48	3.33	233.74	227.37	227.84	228.92	198.22
62	Banks (6)	235.42	+1.5	42.90	7.14	2.77	233.03	225.37	226.08	227.30	231.16
63	Discount Houses (10)	228.86	-0.2	-	6.25	-	228.26	226.59	226.82	228.54	263.99
64	Hire Purchase (5)	219.73	+1.5	14.10	4.55	9.24	216.54	213.12	222.19	227.69	169.00
65	Insurance (Life) (10)	237.81	-0.5	-	5.36	-	236.52	230.55	228.37	229.46	151.51
66	Insurance (Composite) (9)	162.98	+3.0	-	6.76	-	157.68	154.14	151.97	158.36	123.95
67	Life Insurance (9)	162.98	+0.8	13.93	6.92	9.86	160.37	156.37	154.37	157.57	93.87
68	Merchant Banks (12)	135.55	+0.4	-	5.25	-	133.08	134.54	135.04	134.34	121.57
69	Property (43)	440.21	+0.3	3.25	2.67	43.06	438.84	433.69	434.37	439.06	368.77
70	Miscellaneous (12)	142.45	+0.5	14.48	6.20	8.78	141.68	141.07	141.13	141.15	118.46
71	Investment Trusts (109)	282.69	+0.4	-	5.47	-	281.70	280.32	280.29	286.64	212.97
72	Mining Finance (3)	243.73	-0.1	12.32	4.30	9.77	243.98	242.87	240.85	241.70	122.73
73	Overseas Traders (20)	427.98	+0.1	11.76	6.90	10.25	427.45	421.12	418.81	420.30	346.69
99	ALL-SHARE INDEX (750)	283.75	+0.4	-	6.38	-	282.62	279.24	278.11	283.36	267.11

OFFSHORE & OVERSEAS FUNDS

[illegible]

INDUSTRIALS—Continued

[illegible]**INSURANCE—Continued**

PROPERTY	Stk.	Price	Chg.	Vol.	Stk.	Price	Chg.	Vol.	Stk.
Stk.	Price	Chg.	Vol.	Stk.	Price	Chg.	Vol.	Stk.	Price
3128	1305			3129	1321			3130	1321
3130	1305			3131	1321			3132	1321
3132	1305			3133	1321			3134	1321
3134	1305			3135	1321			3136	1321
3136	1305			3137	1321			3138	1321
3138	1305			3139	1321			3140	1321
3140	1305			3141	1321			3142	1321
3142	1305			3143	1321			3144	1321
3144	1305			3145	1321			3146	1321
3146	1305			3147	1321			3148	1321
3148	1305			3149	1321			3150	1321
3150	1305			3151	1321			3152	1321
3152	1305			3153	1321			3154	1321
3154	1305			3155	1321			3156	1321
3156	1305			3157	1321			3158	1321
3158	1305			3159	1321			3160	1321
3160	1305			3161	1321			3162	1321
3162	1305			3163	1321			3164	1321
3164	1305			3165	1321			3166	1321
3166	1305			3167	1321			3168	1321
3168	1305			3169	1321			3170	1321
3170	1305			3171	1321			3172	1321
3172	1305			3173	1321			3174	1321
3174	1305			3175	1321			3176	1321
3176	1305			3177	1321			3178	1321
3178	1305			3179	1321			3180	1321
3180	1305			3181	1321			3182	1321
3182	1305			3183	1321			3184	1321
3184	1305			3185	1321			3186	1321
3186	1305			3187	1321			3188	1321
3188	1305			3189	1321			3190	1321
3190	1305			3191	1321			3192	1321
3192	1305			3193	1321			3194	1321
3194	1305			3195	1321			3196	1321
3196	1305			3197	1321			3198	1321
3198	1305			3199	1321			3200	1321
3200	1305			3201	1321			3202	1321
3202	1305			3203	1321			3204	1321
3204	1305			3205	1321			3206	1321
3206	1305			3207	1321			3208	1321
3208	1305			3209	1321			3210	1321
3210	1305			3211	1321			3212	1321
3212	1305			3213	1321			3214	1321
3214	1305			3215	1321			3216	1321
3216	1305			3217	1321			3218	1321
3218	1305			3219	1321			3220	1321
3220	1305			3221	1321			3222	1321
3222	1305			3223	1321			3224	1321
3224	1305			3225	1321			3226	1321
3226	1305			3227	1321			3228	1321
3228	1305			3229	1321			3230	1321
3230	1305			3231	1321			3232	1321
3232	1305			3233	1321			3234	1321
3234	1305			3235	1321			3236	1321
3236	1305			3237	1321			3238	1321
3238	1305			3239	1321			3240	1321
3240	1305			3241	1321			3242	1321
3242	1305			3243	1321			3244	1321
3244	1305			3245	1321			3246	1321
3246	1305			3247	1321			3248	1321
3248	1305			3249	1321			3250	1321
3250	1305			3251	1321			3252	1321
3252	1305			3253	1321			3254	1321
3254	1305			3255	1321			3256	1321
3256	1305			3257	1321			3258	1321
3258	1305			3259	1321			3260	1321
3260	1305			3261	1321			3262	1321
3262	1305			3263	1321			3264	1321
3264	1305			3265	1321			3266	1321
3266	1305			3267	1321			3268	1321
3268	1305			3269	1321			3270	1321
3270	1305			3271	1321			3272	1321
3272	1305			3273	1321			3274	1321
3274	1305			3275	1321			3276	1321
3276	1305			3277	1321			3278	1321
3278	1305			3279	1321			3280	1321
3280	1305			3281	1321			3282	1321
3282	1305			3283	1321			3284	1321
3284	1305			3285	1321			3286	1321
3286	1305			3287	1321			3288	1321
3288	1305			3289	1321			3290	1321
3290	1305			3291	1321			3292	1321
3292	1305			3293	1321			3294	1321
3294	1305			3295	1321			3296	1321
3296	1305			3297	1321			3298	1321
3298	1305			3299	1321			3300	1321
3300	1305			3301	1321			3302	1321
3302	1305			3303	1321			3304	1321
3304	1305			3305	1321			3306	1321
3306	1305			3307	1321			3308	1321
3308	1305			3309	1321			3310	1321
3310	1305			3311	1321			3312	1321
3312	1305			3313	1321			3314	1321
3314	1305			3315	1321			3316	1321
3316	1305			3317	1321			3318	1321
3318	1305			3319	1321			3320	1321
3320	1305			3321	1321			3322	1321
3322	1305			3323	1321			3324	1321
3324	1305			3325	1321			3326	1321
3326	1305			3327	1321			3328	1321
3328	1305			3329	1321			3330	1321
3330	1305			3331	1321			3332	1321
3332	1305			3333	1321			3334	1321
3334	1305			3335	1321			3336	1321
3336	1305			3337	1321			3338	1321
3338	1305			3339	1321			3340	1321
3340	1305			3341	1321			3342	1321
3342	1305			3343	1321			3344	1321
3344	1305			3345	1321			3346	1321
3346	1305			3347	1321			3348	1321
3348	1305			3349	1321			3350	1321
3350	1305			3351	1321			3352	1321
3352	1305			3353	1321			3354	1321
3354	1305			3355	1321			3356	1321
3356	1305			3357	1321			3358	1321
3358	1305			3359	1321			3360	1321
3360	1305			3361	1321			3362	1321
3362	1305			3363	1321			3364	1321
3364	1305			3365	1321			3366	1321
3366	1305			3367	1321			3368	1321
3368	1305			3369	1321			3370	1321
3370	1305			3371	1321			3372	1321
3372	1305			3373	1321			3374	1321
3374	1305			3375	1321			3376	1321
3376	1305			3377	1321			3378	1321
3378	1305			3379	1321			3380	1321
3380	1305			3381	1321			3382	1321
3382	1305			3383	1321			3384	1321
3384	1305			3385	1321			3386	1321
3386	1305			3387	1321			3388	1321
3388	1305			3389	1321			3390	1321
3390	1305			3391	1321			3392	1321
3392	1305			3393	1321			3394	1321
3394	1305			3395	1321			3396	1321
3396	1305			3397	1321			3398	1321
3398	1305			3399	1321			3400	1321
3400	1305			3401	1321			3402	1321
3402	1305			3403	1321			3404	1321
3404	1305			3405	1321			3406	1321
3406	1305			3407	1321			3408	1321
3408	1305			3409	1321			3410	1321
3410	1305			3411	1321			3412	1321
3412	1305			3413	1321			3414	1321
3414	1305			3415	1321			3416	1321
3416	1305			3417	1321			3418	1321
3418	1305			3419	1321			3420	1321
3420	1305			3421	1321			3422	1321
3422	1305			3423	1321			3424	1321
3424	1305			3425	1321			3426	1321
3426	1305			3427	1321			3428	1321
3428	1305			3429	1321			3430	1321
3430	1305			3431	1321			3432	1321
3432	1305			3433	1321			3434	1321
3434	1305			3435	1321			3436	1321
3436	1305			3437	1321			3438	1321
3438	1305			3439	1321			3440	1321
3440	1305			3441	1321			3442	1321
3442	1305			3443	1321			3444	1321

PROPERTY Continued[illegible]

INVESTMENT TRUSTS 9-11

[illegible]

FINANCE LAID OFF

[illegible]

MINES—Continued

[illegible]

NOTES:

1977	1.17	1.83
1978	1.12	1.88
1979	1.05	1.90
1980	1.01	1.95
1981	1.00	1.95
1982	1.02	1.98
1983	1.04	2.00
1984	1.06	2.03
1985	1.08	2.06
1986	1.10	2.09
1987	1.12	2.12
1988	1.14	2.15
1989	1.16	2.18
1990	1.18	2.21
1991	1.20	2.24
1992	1.22	2.27
1993	1.24	2.30
1994	1.26	2.33
1995	1.28	2.36
1996	1.30	2.39
1997	1.32	2.42
1998	1.34	2.45
1999	1.36	2.48
2000	1.38	2.51
2001	1.40	2.54
2002	1.42	2.57
2003	1.44	2.60
2004	1.46	2.63
2005	1.48	2.66
2006	1.50	2.69
2007	1.52	2.72
2008	1.54	2.75
2009	1.56	2.78
2010	1.58	2.81
2011	1.60	2.84
2012	1.62	2.87
2013	1.64	2.90
2014	1.66	2.93
2015	1.68	2.96
2016	1.70	2.99
2017	1.72	3.02
2018	1.74	3.05
2019	1.76	3.08
2020	1.78	3.11
2021	1.80	3.14
2022	1.82	3.17
2023	1.84	3.20
2024	1.86	3.23
2025	1.88	3.26
2026	1.90	3.29
2027	1.92	3.32
2028	1.94	3.35
2029	1.96	3.38
2030	1.98	3.41
2031	2.00	3.44
2032	2.02	3.47
2033	2.04	3.50
2034	2.06	3.53
2035	2.08	3.56
2036	2.10	3.59
2037	2.12	3.62
2038	2.14	3.65
2039	2.16	3.68
2040	2.18	3.71
2041	2.20	3.74
2042	2.22	3.77
2043	2.24	3.80
2044	2.26	3.83
2045	2.28	3.86
2046	2.30	3.89
2047	2.32	3.92
2048	2.34	3.95
2049	2.36	3.98
2050	2.38	4.01
2051	2.40	4.04
2052	2.42	4.07
2053	2.44	4.10
2054	2.46	4.13
2055	2.48	4.16
2056	2.50	4.19
2057	2.52	4.22
2058	2.54	4.25
2059	2.56	4.28
2060	2.58	4.31
2061	2.60	4.34
2062	2.62	4.37
2063	2.64	4.40
2064	2.66	4.43
2065	2.68	4.46
2066	2.70	4.49
2067	2.72	4.52
2068	2.74	4.55
2069	2.76	4.58
2070	2.78	4.61
2071	2.80	4.64
2072	2.82	4.67
2073	2.84	4.70
2074	2.86	4.73
2075	2.88	4.76
2076	2.90	4.79
2077	2.92	4.82
2078	2.94	4.85
2079	2.96	4.88
2080	2.98	4.91
2081	3.00	4.94
2082	3.02	4.97
2083	3.04	5.00
2084	3.06	5.03
2085	3.08	5.06
2086	3.10	5.09
2087	3.12	5.12
2088	3.14	5.15
2089	3.16	5.18
2090	3.18	5.21
2091	3.20	5.24
2092	3.22	5.27
2093	3.24	5.30
2094	3.26	5.33
2095	3.28	5.36
2096	3.30	5.39
2097	3.32	5.42
2098	3.34	5.45
2099	3.36	5.48
2100	3.38	5.51

Abbreviations: af ex dividend; xs ex scrip issue; r ex rights; as as
of date; w warrant; mlt multiple.

[illegible]

OPTIONS

3-month Call Rates		
90c	3.1	4.4
80c	2.8	4.1
70c	2.5	3.8
60c	2.2	3.5
50c	1.9	3.2
40c	1.6	2.9
30c	1.3	2.6
20c	1.0	2.3
10c	.7	2.0
00c	.4	1.7
90c	2.9	7.9
80c	2.6	7.6
70c	2.3	7.3
60c	2.0	7.0
50c	1.7	6.7
40c	1.4	6.4
30c	1.1	6.1
20c	.8	5.8
10c	.5	5.5
00c	.2	5.2
90c	2.7	7.7
80c	2.4	7.4
70c	2.1	7.1
60c	1.8	6.8
50c	1.5	6.5
40c	1.2	6.2
30c	.9	5.9
20c	.6	5.6
10c	.3	5.3
00c	.0	5.0
90c	2.5	7.5
80c	2.2	7.2
70c	1.9	6.9
60c	1.6	6.6
50c	1.3	6.3
40c	1.0	6.0
30c	.7	5.7
20c	.4	5.4
10c	.1	5.1
00c	.0	5.0
90c	2.3	7.3
80c	2.0	7.0
70c	1.7	6.7
60c	1.4	6.4
50c	1.1	6.1
40c	.8	5.8
30c	.5	5.5
20c	.2	5.2
10c	.0	5.0
00c	.0	5.0
90c	2.1	7.1
80c	1.8	6.8
70c	1.5	6.5
60c	1.2	6.2
50c	.9	5.9
40c	.6	5.6
30c	.3	5.3
20c	.0	5.0
10c	.0	5.0
00c	.0	5.0
90c	1.9	6.9
80c	1.6	6.6
70c	1.3	6.3
60c	1.0	6.0
50c	.7	5.7
40c	.4	5.4
30c	.1	5.1
20c	.0	5.0
10c	.0	5.0
00c	.0	5.0
90c	1.7	6.7
80c	1.4	6.4
70c	1.1	6.1
60c	.8	5.8
50c	.5	5.5
40c	.2	5.2
30c	.0	5.0
20c	.0	5.0
10c	.0	5.0
00c	.0	5.0
90c	1.5	6.5
80c	1.2	6.2
70c	.9	5.9
60c	.6	5.6
50c	.3	5.3
40c	.0	5.0
30c	.0	5.0
20c	.0	5.0
10c	.0	5.0
00c	.0	5.0
90c	1.3	6.3
80c	1.0	6.0
70c	.7	5.7
60c	.4	5.4
50c	.1	5.1
40c	.0	5.0
30c	.0	5.0
20c	.0	5.0
10c	.0	5.0
00c	.0	5.0
90c	1.1	6.1
80c	.8	5.8
70c	.5	5.5
60c	.2	5.2
50c	.0	5.0
40c	.0	5.0
30c	.0	5.0
20c	.0	5.0
10c	.0	5.0
00c	.0	5.0
90c	.9	5.9
80c	.6	5.6
70c	.3	5.3
60c	.0	5.0
50c	.0	5.0
40c	.0	5.0
30c	.0	5.0
20c	.0	5.0
10c	.0	5.0
00c	.0	5.0
90c	.7	5.7
80c	.4	5.4
70c	.1	5.1
60c	.0	5.0

"Recent Issues" and "Plakets" Page 22

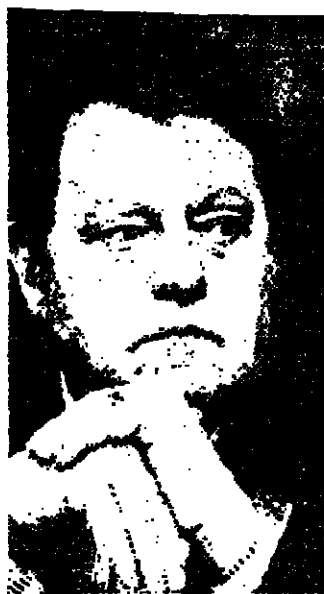
This service is available to every Company dealt in on Stock Exchanges throughout the United Kingdom for a fee of £500

INSURANCE

Bowling (C. T.)	176	14.0	3.0	4.9	9.9
Brentnall Rd. 10p	12	—	—	—	—
Britannic 5p	238	71.9	—	7.3	—
Combined Int. \$1	827	65.40	—	7.6	—

Strauss tries to make Poland election issue

BY JOHNATHAN CARR IN BONN



Herr Franz Josef Strauss

WEST GERMANY'S Ostpolitik is emerging as a key general election campaign theme, stimulated by the current unrest in Poland and the East-West German summit meeting next week.

In an interview yesterday, Herr Franz Josef Strauss, the opposition leader, praised the demands of Poland's striking workers and said that West Germany should not hand over its recently promised DM 1.2bn (£280m) credit to Warsaw until those demands were met.

He also raised the question of whether it was Bonn's business, in addition to its European Community and Atlantic alliance payments, to "finance the stabilisation of Communist economic systems."

Herr Strauss's remark goes to the centre of the Ostpolitik dispute, which has been going

on between the government coalition and the opposition for a decade, and which is now gaining a fresh impetus.

While the opposition Christian Democrat (CDU) and Christian Social Union (CSU) parties feel the Government has been too ready with finance to support Communist power in the East, the ruling coalition holds that its strategy has brought practical benefits for the peoples of Eastern Europe, including East Germany, and relaxation of tension.

The opposition has also accused Chancellor Helmut Schmidt of arranging his timetable of meetings with East European leaders to try to gain an advantage in the October 5 election by appearing as a leader striving for further détente. The CDU-CSU is still smarting from the sharp defeat

it suffered in 1972 after a campaign in which Ostpolitik was easily the main issue.

This time, however, it is far from clear that Herr Schmidt will automatically gain election benefit from the East-West German summit meeting, or that he would have done so from his talks with Mr. Edward Gierk, the Polish leader, scheduled for this week but postponed because of unrest in Poland.

Government officials suggest that the particular gains Herr Schmidt is hoping for from his meeting with Herr Erich Honecker, the East German President, are not of a kind easy to underline in an election campaign. They include information on the amount of room for manoeuvre in domestic and foreign policy which Herr Honecker feels himself to

possess, and the kind of timetable he could thus envisage for further bilateral moves between the two Germanys.

Whatever concrete moves may be announced after the Schmidt-Honecker meeting, they are likely to fall well short of the long catalogue of improvements which the opposition publicly says are urgently necessary.

The Bonn Government is also well aware that any further intensification of the Polish troubles, perhaps bringing reaction from the Soviet Union, could seriously undermine prospects of a successful inter-German summit. This would also enable the opposition to redouble its charges that the Government has constantly misjudged the situation in East Europe.



Paul Lendvai, recently in Prague, reports on the mood there 12 years after the Warsaw Pact invasion

Apathy and hopelessness in Czechoslovakia

THE UPEHEAVAL in Poland is bound to have a profound impact on neighbouring Czechoslovakia, coinciding as it does with the anniversary of the Warsaw Pact's intervention in Czechoslovakia in August, 1968.

In the short term, it is likely to strengthen those already powerful politicians in Prague who advocate the absolute supremacy of political control by the ruling party. At the same time, the prospects for Hungarian-type economic reform will become even bleaker.

Czechoslovakia is, by all the evidence, in a mood of apathy, not rebellion. Visitors to Prague feel an underlying sense of hopelessness.

A young artist said: "The people change, but they know that this system cannot be basically changed." This view is, of course, not shared by the dissidents of the Charter 77 movement. The human rights activists claim that their original manifesto has been signed since January 1977 by 1,036 people. But for all the courage of the human rights activists, some observers wonder whether the movement has not harmed, rather than helped, the cause of limited liberalisation or gradual reconciliation on the Hungarian pattern.

It is also true that the leadership as a whole has made no

significant gestures of reconciliation towards those tens of thousands of specialists and scientists who lost their jobs after August 1968. Countless scholars, highly qualified engineers, writers and trained officials still have to work as stokers, window cleaners, manual labourers and drivers.

The capital's commuters and housewives barely have time to glance at Air India's display on Venecia Square inviting prospective customers to have the best of both worlds. They are fully occupied with trying to make ends meet. Queues form immediately if a street stand starts offering watermelons, tomatoes, or apricots of poor quality. In striking contrast to neighbouring Hungary, the shops contain no Western imports.

Chinese baked beans, Romanian runner beans, Vietnamese teabags, Yugoslav and Russian sardines and Cuban rum can be seen everywhere. The average blue- or white-collar worker has to pay a month's average wage for a refrigerator or a slightly better ready-made suit, two months' salary for a black-and-white television, eight months' salary for a colour television, and 20 months' wages for the cheapest Skoda car, 180,000 of which are produced each year.

As growth in engineering



Mr. Vasil Bilak: his priority is the "ideological consciousness of the masses."

exports has been a third below the comparable rate worldwide, vast quantities of consumer goods, ranging from cotton, footwear, hosiery, stainless cutlery, feather down products, and tyres. Special permits are now needed to take out rubber boots, sleeping bags, carpets, electrical fittings and even school satchels and pencil cases.

This measure, unprecedented in peacetime, was clearly motivated by the double impact of export priorities and massive shopping by Eastern tourists and, to a lesser extent, by

the shop windows, a casual visitor would be hard put to believe that this country bordering Austria in terms of industrialisation, and ranked ahead of Denmark and Italy.

The shortage of acceptable consumer goods and the flood of millions of "fraternal tourists" from Poland, the Soviet Union, Hungary and East Germany, is such that last month new Customs regulations were announced, forbidding the export of basic foods—from meat to butter and sugar—children's clothing, underwear, blankets, towels and tea cloths, cotton, footwear, hosiery, stainless cutlery, feather down products, and tyres. Special permits are now needed to take out rubber boots, sleeping bags, carpets, electrical fittings and even school satchels and pencil cases.

This measure, unprecedented in peacetime, was clearly motivated by the double impact of export priorities and massive shopping by Eastern tourists and, to a lesser extent, by

Even officials in the state bank clearly prefer to err on the side of caution, rather than to show a penchant for truly radical changes. They hint that not only the next five-year plan (1981-85) but even the one after that, will be "a time of transition."

They agree that real changes cannot be carried out without moving towards a price structure reflecting relative scarcities. Yet even a more flexible price policy "must not encroach upon the principle of central control over prices."

A 35 to 40-strong commission, headed by Mr. Leopold Ler, the Finance Minister, is introducing seven new indicators for the economy from next January. They are intended to encourage efficiency, quality and profitability, and eliminate gross output as the main gauge of performance.

But the officials caution time and again that "no fast results" should be expected. As the Czechoslovak economy is in the midst of a general retrenchment, with real wages practically stagnating last year and this, the technocrats' caution and barely veiled gloom is understandable. The malaise goes much deeper than last year's failures, when farm output dropped by 3.9 per cent, instead of rising by a projected 2.7 per cent, and when national income grew by 2.8 per cent

compared with a planned 4 per cent.

Top officials revealed recently that only 2 per cent of Czechoslovak exports are up to world standards, that export earnings are often only half of what top-quality products would bring in, and that during the 1976-80 plan the country has had to import 8m tons of grain, double what was originally planned. Despite a recent \$375m Euromarket loan, Czechoslovakia at the end of 1979 had an external debt of only some \$3.2bn, the lowest in the Communist bloc. "We must live within our means, and have to think also of the repayment and servicing of our debt," a director of the state bank remarked.

Mr. Vasil Bilak, a Central Committee Secretary, recently stressed at a party conference: "The point is this: our priority must not be how many weekend cottages, cars and refrigerators we possess, but what the level of ideological consciousness of the masses is. The consciousness of the masses is the only thing which can overcome even the most complex difficulties."

But with some 40 per cent of the population said to be able to see Austrian and West German television, it will be difficult for his propagandists to "explain the simple truth to the people in a simple way."

Soviet forces cast shadow over Poles

BY DAVID TONGE, DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENT

NEXT MONTH Soviet troops will pass through Poland to take part in "Comradeship in Arms," the largest manoeuvres the Warsaw Pact has held for 10 years.

The coincidence of the manoeuvres with political unrest is reminiscent of 1968 when Soviet troops passed, at an unusually slow pace, through Czechoslovakia just before Soviet forces overthrew the Dubcek regime. For the moment, comparisons would be misleading. But the Polish crisis has drawn attention to the problems that the Soviet Union could face with the Polish armed forces.

The 210,000-man army is largely made up of conscripts. During the last major turbulence in Poland, in 1976, the Polish Government preferred to rely on special police units to deal with demonstrators. There is no sign now that the authorities intend to use force. But should the Government fail to reach a negotiated settlement of the strikers' grievances it appears that it would again rely on these units.

For the Soviet Union, Poland must remain a dependable route of supply for the 19 Soviet tank and infantry divisions in East Germany.

This strategic role for Poland is reflected in the relatively small number of Soviet troops stationed there—an air army and two tank divisions whose purpose seems more that of an occupying force than of a battle group.

An immediate consequence of the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia was a strengthened role for the Soviet Union in the command structure of the Warsaw Pact. Since 1969, a Military Council, headed by a Soviet Commander-in-Chief, has been the main channel of command.

The Soviet Union would thus be involved at an early stage if the Polish forces should wish to act independently. The country's rivers and the change of railway gauge at the Polish-Soviet border would give rebels some advantage. The Soviet Union would also be reluctant to open a new front and incur political opposition when the wounds of Afghanistan are still bleeding.

Nonetheless, the military balance is heavily on Moscow's side. The presence in Legniza of a Soviet tactical air army is a guarantee that the Soviet Union would be able to fly in some of its eight airborne divisions.

Lira under pressure as assault resumes on Italian package

BY RUPERT CORNWELL IN ROME

AMID FRESH and ominous difficulties for the lira, the Italian Parliament yesterday resumed detailed examination of the two decree laws which form the heart of the Government's economic stabilisation package of early July.

The discussion marked the end of the short summer political lull here and the start of what bodes to be a most uncomfortable period for the beleaguered three-party coalition under Sig. Francesco Cossiga, still badly shaken by the Bologna bomb outrage.

The decrees, one covering the changes in taxation and the other the new state spending envisaged in the July measures, have already been modified heavily by the Senate.

They now have to be approved by the Lower House within a fortnight. Otherwise, the decrees will lapse automatically with the expiry of the two-months' grace period after their introduction. But, whether this deadline will be met in the present confusion was far from certain last night.

The neo-Fascist MSI party has already signalled that it will do its best to block the package; while the attitude of the Communists, who have tabled scores of amendments, is basically hostile.

If the two parties dig their heels in, the Government may well have to turn the decrees

into a vote of confidence to get them through.

Its problems are made all the worse by the sustained Communist campaign to bring down Sig. Cossiga as speedily as possible. It was as part of this strategy that the party successfully forced the withdrawal of the proposed 0.5 per cent levy on industrial salaries and wages unremitting war on the decrees in the Senate.

There is no doubt that failure to make the measures law would weaken still further the position of the lira, which has lost further ground in recent days despite support from the Bank of Italy totalling \$400m, according to one report.

Indeed, many observers suspect that the changes already made have drawn many of the package's teeth, after earlier predictions by Ministers that it would reduce internal demand by L4,000m (£2bn) in the second half of 1980. This feeling appears to lie behind the latest exchange market speculation that a lira devaluation will be forced upon the Government some time this autumn.

The main ingredient of the package is now state support for industry: a L3,800bn (£1.8bn) reduction in social security payments by companies for their employees in a full year; fresh aid for the depressed south; and the L1,500bn (£750m) fund for sectors in trouble, notably the motor industry.

France faces £5bn trade gap in 1980

By David White in Paris

FRANCE'S TRADE deficit is now expected to widen to about FFr 50bn (£5bn) this year, about five times the 1979 figure, after a particularly wide gap in July.

Last month saw a seasonally-adjusted trade deficit of FFr 6,670m. This was only just short of the record May deficit of FFr 7,230m and brought the deficit so far this year to FFr 36,350m. The French Government is hoping for an easing-off of imports.

The further deterioration in trade is expected to leave France with a deficit of around FFr 25bn on the current account of its balance of payments, some FFr 3bn more than the Government was forecasting early in the year. Last year, France's traditional surplus on invisibles more than compensated for the trade deficit and produced a FFr 6bn current account surplus.

Although the July figures largely reflect oil price increases, they also confirm a declining trend in the country's non-oil surplus. The net energy bill for July, at FFr 10,850m, was more than twice as high as it was a year earlier.

But exports were a bare 0.5 per cent higher than in June at FFr 49,970m in adjusted terms, while imports rose 2.3 per cent to FFr 47,640m. Compared with a year earlier, export growth was 12.9 per cent and import growth exactly twice as high at 25.8 per cent.

Dutch supply to cost Ruhrgas more

BY CHARLES BATCHELOR IN AMSTERDAM

THE NETHERLANDS has made an important breakthrough in its efforts to raise the price of the gas it sells under export contract. Ruhrgas, the Netherlands' most important customer in West Germany, has agreed to pay more for the 6bn cubic metres it takes annually, the Dutch Economics Ministry said.

Neither the ministry nor Nederlandse Gasunie, the partly state-owned gas sales and distribution company, was prepared yesterday to release details of the new contract for fear of prejudicing the negotiations with the Netherlands' other customers.

"The new contract is a reasonable success but there are 13 more still to be renegotiated," the Ministry said.

The national gas companies of Italy, France and Belgium are larger customers than Ruhrgas, which is a private company. But Ruhrgas plays a leading role in many multinational gas consortia.

If the remaining contracts are renegotiated on this basis, the Netherlands would earn another FFr 1.5bn (£32.6m) in 1981 from gas sales abroad. Mr. Dries van Agt, the Prime Minister, said in reaction to the

announcement. If the gas export price was brought fully into line with that of oil, additional annual earnings of FFr 4bn would result.

Dutch Treasury revenues from gas sales are put at FFr 12,250m this year comprising FFr 8,470m in sales revenues and FFr 3,780m in corporation tax.

Exports amounted to 49.2m cubic metres last year compared with 44bn cubic metres to domestic consumers. West Germany is the largest foreign customer, taking 19.9bn cubic metres, followed by France with 11bn cubic metres, Belgium 10.4bn cubic metres and Italy

and Switzerland together taking 7.9bn cubic metres.

The Dutch Government has been trying for several months to adjust its export gas price to the much increased world oil price. The two are linked but gas prices are adjusted with a delay of up to 11 months and only reflect between 60 and 90 per cent of the oil price increase.

Long-running contracts were signed in the 1960s when the Dutch believed that the development of nuclear power would leave them with large reserves of unsaleable gas.

Sweden to raise VAT to 22.5%

By William Dultforce in Stockholm

SWEDEN'S coalition Government decided yesterday to raise Value Added Tax by 1.9 per cent, giving Sweden VAT of 22.53 per cent, the highest in Europe. The aim is to dampen domestic demand and to curb the mounting deficit on external payments.

The VAT rise is 1 per cent lower than that originally planned, but the Government was obliged to give way to objections from the Social Democratic opposition.

The three non-Socialist parties will adopt opposition suggestions to increase duties on some commodities, such as spirits and tobacco, although Mr. Thorbjörn Fälldin, the Prime Minister, would not specify which.

To soften the impact on poor families of the VAT increase, the Government will simultaneously raise child benefits from SKr 2,800 to SKr 3,000 (£304) a year, Mr. Fälldin announced.

The VAT increase and the complementary measures will be submitted to an extraordinary session of the Riksdag (Parliament) called for August 25 at the instance of the Social Democrats to discuss Sweden's economic situation. The increase will become effective from September 8, if the government's one-seat majority in the Riksdag holds.

Mr. Sten Andersson, the Social Democrats' general secretary, described the Government's decision to raise VAT as unwarranted and deplorable, while Mr. Kjell-Olof Feldt, the shadow Finance Minister, said it would have been better to introduce temporary import charges or deposits to stem demand and improve the current account.

The Trade Union Federation chairman warned that by using the VAT instrument the Government had worsened the climate for the national wage talks.

Even the employers are dissatisfied. Their chairman, Mr. Curt Nicolin, said that quite different measures were needed to reduce the trade and payment deficits.

Sweden had a trade deficit of SKr 6.8bn in the January-July period compared with a deficit of SKr 240m in the first seven months of 1979. The current account deficit for 1980 is now expected to reach SKr 20bn

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$365.00 per annum. Second Class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing centres.

Hunger strike spreads to more villages in Andalusia

BY ROBERT GRAHAM IN MADRID

A HUNGER strike in protest at the lack of unemployment aid by almost 800 people in a village near Seville spread yesterday to other communities in Andalusia. The protest has again highlighted the frustrations and miserable conditions in much of the province.

The action begun in the village of Marinaleda, yesterday spread to a nearby community and received promises of support from groups in at least four other villages. It started when Sr. Sanchez Gordillo, Marinaleda's 28-year-old mayor, rejected special government funds to relieve unemployment. The authorities offered Pta 400,000 (£2,325) for employment on public works projects over the next month.

The mayor, responsible for organising its distribution, said it was wholly insufficient. There are 300 out of work in the village and the offer scarcely covered one day's full employment—the maximum paid for public works employment is Pta 1,100 a day.

The hunger strike, which Sr. Gordillo yesterday insisted would be indefinite, involves a large segment of the village including women and children. He admitted that some were in need of medical attention because of the 40 degree heat and lack of food. Sr. Gordillo is a leading member of the radical Andalusian peasants' organisation, Sindicato de Obreros Del Campo (SOC) and has received its full backing.

The other communities supporting his protest are in villages and towns dominated by the SOC.

Sr. Paeo Cassero, the organisation's leader, said on Monday that he too had begun a hunger strike. Significantly, the Communist party of Andalusia, which usually distances itself from what it regards as a radical and uncontrolled organisation, has issued a statement of support. Sr. Cassero said yesterday that if the Government failed to respond the SOC would begin occupying farms.

The protest is a further reminder of agricultural labourers' enormous problems in impoverished Andalusia where the unemployment rate is as high as 18 per cent of the

active population. This summer, unemployment has been exacerbated by a cutback in the number of jobs normally offered by the hotel industry in southern Spain.

The immediate bone of contention is the shortage of funds to provide jobs on public works projects. Money is allocated to the local civil governors who then disburse it to councils and villages. The funds are released from Madrid on a bi-monthly or quarterly basis, and the civil governor of Seville currently has some Pta 40m (£230,000) to distribute among 101 communities.

The SOC regards the system as wasteful and undignified. It would like to see a more

systematic approach which would also include increased funds to establish new industries and revitalise unused farm land.

The Government has been dragging its feet for almost five months now. It is using its power over the purse strings to try to recoup some of the authority it lost in the March referendum on autonomy which resulted in a powerful rebuff to Madrid's efforts to retain tight control over the region.

The authorities have continued to ignore the growing radicalisation in the region, evidenced by the deliberate burning of crops in the spring and now re-emerging in this hunger strike.

'Plague' of lorry thefts in Europe

By John Wicks in Zurich

MORE AND more lorries are being hijacked in Europe, according to the Swiss Insurance Association. The theft of laden vehicles on international routes has become a "plague" in recent years, it says.

In Italy alone, 5,443 lorries and trailers were hijacked last year with contents worth more than £7.6m. Well-organised gangs are at work, particularly around Milan and Turin.

Another report by the Swiss Reinsurance Company, shows that demand for most types of insurance is still growing in the industrialised West. It denies that the "much-cited saturation tendencies" are threatening major sectors of the insurance business.

The company foresees further expansion, particularly in accident and liability insurance. Court practice is expected to lead to the need for higher product, industrial and professional liability coverage.

It also expects group accident policies to increase. Life assurance might benefit, it is claimed, from the fact that in many countries the development of social security systems "is reaching its limits."

Swiss Reinsurance bases its forecast on a comparison of insurance premiums in 10 industrial countries between 1975-78 and 1971-74. These countries, which exclude the UK because of the lack of detailed statistics on non-life insurance, accounted for over 80 per cent of the world premium volume in 1978.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
A Renaissance of Graciousness
A luxury hotel in the great European tradition. Elegant, quiet, unspoiled—never a convention.
THE MADISON
Washington's Current Address
15th & M Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
Telex 64245
or see your travel agent
Marshall T. Coyne, President

